SE 035 956

ED 211 340

AUTHOR TITLE Onega, Ronald J.

Nuclear Engineering Computer Modules: Reactor

Dynamics, RD-1 and RD-2.

INSTITUTION.

Virginia Polytechnic Inst. and State Univ.

Blacksburg. Coll. of Engineering.

SPONS AGENCY PUE DATE National Science Foundation, Washington, D.C.

TE . [73]

GRANT

NSF-GZ-2888: NSF-SEE-73-06276

NOTE

148p.: Not available in paper copy due to marginal

legibility of original document.

EDES PRICE DESCRIPTORS

MF01 Plus Postage. FC Not Available from EDRS.
College Science: \*Computer Programs: Engineering:
\*Engineering Education: Higher Education: \*Kinetics:

\*Mathematical Models: \*Nuclear Physics: Physics:

Science Education

IDENTIFIERS

\*Nuclear Reactors

ABSTRACT

The objective of the Reactor Dynamics Mcdule, RD-1, is to obtain the kinetics equation without feedback and sclve the kinetics equations numerically for one to six delayed neutron groups for time varying reactivity insertions. The computer code FUMCKI (Fundamental Mode Kinetics) will calculate the power as a function of time for either uranium or plutonium. Either fuel can be used with one to six delayed neutron groups and one of three-types of. reactivity insertions: a constant reactivity, sinuscidal, or a ramp. The code does not compute any parameters so the neutron generation time must be provided. The user has the option of studying the effects of various time steps in solving the system. The objective of Module RD-2 is to examine the temperature feedback mechanism of a pressurized water reactor (PWR) and solve the one delayed neutron . model with temperature feedback for a step sinsertion and a ramp insertion of reactivity. A PWR core with a two-path feedback is considered. The core region is the only one of interest in this module. The program name is FUMOTEM (Fundamental Mode Kinetics with Temperature Feedback). There are four types of reactivity inputs that the program can accommodate. (Author)

Reproductions supplied by EDRS are the best that can be made . from the original document.

REACTOR DYNAMICS MODULE, RD-1
THE REACTOR KINETICS EQUATIONS

bу

Ronald J. Onega 🦠

# BEST COPY AVAILABLE

The University gratefully acknowledges the support of the Division of Higher Education of the National Science Foundation for support of this work performed under Grant GZ-2888 and the support of Duke Power Company, North Carolina Power and Light Company, and Virginia Electric and Power Company.

Project Director: Milton C. Edlund

# ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The author would like to extend his appreciation and thanks to Mr. Tjeri Surjanto who did the programming for this module.

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	す		1.	,		<u> </u>	age
	Object of Module							
1.2	The Kinetics Equations	•	•		•	•		2 .
1.3	Analytical Solutions of the Reactor Kinetics Equations	•	•	• • •	•	•	•	13
1.4	Numerical Solution of the Kinetics Equations	•	•		•	•	•	24
1.5.	The Computer Program and the Kinetics Equations	•	•		•	•	•	34
1.6	Input-Output Data for Code FUMOKI					•	•	36

KINETICS MODULE 1

THE REACTOR KINETIGS EQUATIONS

1.1 Object of Module

The object of this module is to:

- 1) Obtain the Kinetics Equation without feedback
- and 2) Solve the kinetics equations numerically for one to six delayed neutron groups for time varying reactivity insertions.

The time dependence of a modern reactor is really very complicated. The control rod motion is a local perturbation so the time dependence of the flux cannot completely be divorced from the space dependence. The fundamental mode kinetics equations do provide a rough idea of what the time behavior of a reactor will be. In this module we will develop the kinetics equations and indicate how they can be solved numerically. Feedback effects will be introduced in later modules.

The computer code FUMOKI (Fundamental Mode Kinetics) will calculate the power as a function of time for either uranium or plutonium. Either fuel can be used with one to six delayed neutron groups and one of three types of reactivity insertions:

- 1) a constant reactivity  $\rho_0^*$
- 2)  $\sin u \sin dal$   $\rho(t) = \rho_0 \sin b_2 t$

or 3) a ramp  $\rho(t) = \rho_0(1 + b_3 t)$ .

The ramp is to simulate the rod withdrawl or insertion reactivity input.

The code does not compute any parameters so the neutron generation time must be provided. Also the user has the option of studying the effects of various time steps in solving the system. The time step can be surprisingly large (6.05 sec) and still yield good results in most cases.

#### 1.2 The Kinetics Equations

The time behavior of a reactor is a very important consideration in the operation of a nuclear power plant. Also, the safety analysis of a plant depends upon a thorough knowledge of the kinetics equations. The many types of reactor designs necessitates consideration of various reactivity coefficients and dynamic response characteristics.

The neutronic considerations of a reactor cannot be divorced from associated feedback mechanisms such as heat transport, fluid flow, mechanical changes etc. There are many ways to delineate the dynamics problems of a power plant but a natural one seems to be to classify problems according to the time constants involved. There are four areas that we can study:

- 1) Very slow transients fuel depletion with time constants of the order of a year or so. We will not consider this as a dynamics problem at\_all but rather in the statics sections.
- 2) Slow transients Xenon and Samarium effects. The time constants here are of the order of hours.
- Normal transients Changes in fuel and moderator temperature, void changes, delayed neutron considerations etc. The time constants here are of the order of a second or so and small reactivity changes are involved.
- ) Fast transients Control rod dropped in or withdrawn at its maximum rate etc. Reactivity inputs are of 50¢ and up. The time constants are of the order of 10<sup>-4</sup> sec. and serious safety questions are raised.

In addition to these rather general time reference frames, another important aspect of the reactor dynamics problem is whether or not the core is so large that spatially dependent analysis is necessary. The solution of one or more dimensional kinetics problems necessitates the use of a relatively large computer. Xenon oscillations are of importance here. Also reactivity insertions are usually localized so that hot spots may develop.

Coupled core kinetics considerations are of interest in some types of reactors with large cores or core regions which are loosely coupled. When the neutron flight times between different regions of the reactor are not negligible, then coupled core kinetics may be a useful tool. Coupled core kinetics equations are generally differential—integral equations with time—lag kernels. Coupled core kinetics involves writing the kinetics equations for each region of the reactor and then coupling the regions by neutron leakage from one region to the other.

When a control rod in a reactor is removed, the neutron flux distribution is disturbed so that not only the fundamental mode is present but the higher modes are also present. However, these higher harmonics die out very rapidly so that while the rod is in motion (in the order of seconds) the fundamental mode is the only important one. Therefore we will deal only with the fundamental mode for the space dependence and the kinetics equations we solve will simply indicate how the amplitude of this fundamental mode changes with time. For example, in a spherical reactor the flux is

$$\phi(r,t) = \dot{\phi}_{\bullet}(t) \frac{\sin Br}{Br}$$

and this spatial dependence persists through most transients, and the kinetics equations simply yield the  $\phi_0(t)$ . In a word, the spatial and time dependence are separable for most transients.

We will derive the kinetics equations using one group diffusion theory but the same equations are obtained from multi-group or transport theory.

The thermal neutron diffusion equation is

$$D \nabla^2 \phi - \Sigma_a \phi + S = \frac{1}{v} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} . \qquad (1.2.1)$$

The source is composed of three terms, i.e.

$$S = S_p + S_D + S_{ext}$$
, (1.2.2)

where  $S_n^{\cdot}$  = prompt neutron source,

S<sub>D</sub> = delayed neutron source,

and Sext = a source of neutrons entered externally, as from a

Not all neutrons are emitted immediately from the fission process. The prompt neutrons are emitted within  $10^{-10}$  sec. of the fission process itself but there are other neutrons called delayed neutrons. They arise from the beta decay of some of the fission fragments. As an example, Kr-93 is a fission fragment which has a half life of 1.22 sec. This beta-decays to Rb-93, but it is formed in such a highly excited state that a neutron is emitted following the beta decay and the reaction is thus,

$$93_{\rm Kr}$$
  $\frac{\beta}{1.22 \text{ sec.}}$   $93_{\rm Rb}$   $\frac{}{\sim 10^{-16} \text{ sec.}}$   $92_{\rm Rb} + \frac{1}{0}$ 

There are some 30 of these neutron precursors (93Kr) which produce neutrons

through beta decay.

Since the half-lives of many of these precursors are very close to each other, it is necessary only to consider six delayed neutron precursor groups which are averages of the 30 or so precursors, appropriately weighted. The delayed neutron precursors we talk about are thus fictitious in that they do not actually exist, but are averages of the actual precursors. Table 1.5.1 (section 5) indicates the groups of delayed neutrons obtained from these six precursors for neutron induced fission in uranium and plutonium.

The fraction of neutrons which are delayed is called  $\beta$ . For  $^{235}U$ ,  $\beta = 0.0064$  and the total delayed neutron fraction is the sum of the individual ones, i.e.,

$$\beta = \sum_{i=1}^{6} \beta_{i}. \tag{1.2.3}$$

Returning now to the diffusion equation, we can set

$$S_{p} = (1-\beta). \ \nu \Sigma_{f} \ \phi(\vec{r}, t)$$
 (1.2.4)

$$S_{D} = \sum_{i=1}^{6} \lambda_{i} C_{i} (\overrightarrow{r}, t)$$
 (1.2.5)

where  $C_{i\sigma}(\vec{r}, t)$  is the precursor concentration of group "i", i.e., the number of precursors/cm<sup>3</sup> existing at point  $\vec{r}$  at time/t. Each time a precursor  $C_{i\sigma}(\vec{r}, t)$  decays, it is assumed a delayed neutron of group "i" results. So our diffusion equation becomes (Equation 1.2.1)

$$D \nabla^{2} \phi - \Sigma_{a} \phi + (1-\beta) \nabla \Sigma_{f} \phi + \sum_{i=1}^{6} \lambda_{i} C_{i} (\overrightarrow{r}, t) = \frac{1}{v} \frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t}$$
 (1.2.6)

Equation(1.2.6) has four independent variables, x, y, z and t, and seven dependent variables  $\phi$ ,  $C_1$ ,  $C_2$ , ...,  $C_6$ . In order to solve such a system of equations, we will have to write six more equations, one for each of the precursor concentrations. The rate at which the precursor concentration changes is

$$\frac{\partial C_{i}(\vec{r}, t)}{\partial t} = \beta_{i} \nu \Sigma_{f} \phi(\vec{r}, t) - \lambda_{i} C_{i}(\vec{r}, t). \qquad (1.2.7)$$

rate of formation rate of decay

$$i = 1, 2, ..., 6.$$

This system of equations is relatively difficult to solve so we shall work analytically with Equation (1.2.6) and (1.2.7) for a while.

Assume that we want to expand the spatial dependence of the flux  $\phi(\vec{r}, t)$  and the precursor concentrations  $C_i$   $(\vec{r}, t)$  in terms of a set of eigenfunctions of the Helmholtz equation

$$\nabla^2 Y_n (\vec{r}) + B_n^2 Y_n (\vec{r}) = 0.$$
 (1.2.8)

The reason for doing this is that the solution for the steady state satisfies this same equation with coefficients which are time independent. In the time dependent problems the coefficients are functions of time. The eigenfunctions  $Y_n(r)$  are  $Cos\ B_n$  x for a slab reactor, Bessel's functions for a cylindrical reactor, etc.. In any event, we set

$$\phi(\vec{r}, t) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tilde{\phi}_n(t) Y_n(\vec{r})$$
 (1.2.9)

and

$$C_{i}$$
  $(\vec{r}, t) = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \tilde{C}_{in}(t) Y_{n}(\vec{r}).$  (1.2.10)

We note that  $\phi_n$  (t) will yield the amplitude of the n harmonic and  $Y_n$  (r) its spatial distribution. Substituting these expressions into Equations (1.2.6) and (1.2.7) and using Equation (1.2.8) we obtain

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left[ -DB_n^2 \tilde{\phi}_n(t) - \Sigma_a \tilde{\phi}_n(t) + (1-\beta) v \Sigma_f \tilde{\phi}_n(t) \right] Y_n (\vec{r})$$

$$+ \sum_{i=1}^{6} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \lambda_i \tilde{C}_{in}(t) Y_n (\vec{r}) = \frac{1}{v} \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} y_n (\vec{r}) \frac{d\tilde{\phi}_n(t)}{dt}$$

and

$$\sum_{n=0}^{\infty} Y_{n} (\vec{r}) \frac{dC_{in}(t)}{dt} = \sum_{n=0}^{\infty} \left[ \beta_{i} v \Sigma_{f} \tilde{\phi}_{n} (t) - \lambda_{i} \tilde{C}_{in} (t) \right] \tilde{Y}_{n} (\vec{r}).$$

Now using the fact that the  $Y_n$  (r) form an orthogonal set, the preceding equation is simplified by multiplying it by  $Y_m$  (r) and integrating over the reactor volume (taking the inner product) to yield

$$\frac{1}{v} \frac{d^{\phi}_{n}(t)}{dt} = -(DB_{n}^{2} + \Sigma_{a}) \tilde{\phi}_{n}(t) + (1-\beta) v \Sigma_{f} \phi_{n}(t) + \vdots$$

$$\sum_{i=1}^{6} \lambda_{i} \tilde{C}_{in}(t), \qquad (1.2.11)$$

and

$$\frac{\tilde{dC}_{in}(t)}{\tilde{dC}_{in}} = \beta_{i} \nu \Sigma_{f} \tilde{\phi}_{n}(t) - \lambda_{i} \tilde{C}_{in}(t). \qquad (1.2.12)$$

Now it is necessary to solve these two equations for the expansion coefficients  $\tilde{\phi}_{p}$  (t) and  $\tilde{C}$  (t). This is a very difficult task so we in

make some definitions and some approximations

First we define the multiplication k as

$$k_{n} = \frac{v \sum_{f} \sum_{a} (1.2.13)}{1 + B_{n}^{2} L^{2}}$$

and the thermal neutron lifetime

$$\ell_{\rm n} = \frac{1}{\bar{v} \, \Sigma_{\rm n} \, (1 + B_{\rm n}^{\, 2} . L^{\, 2})}$$
 (1.2.14)

The next thing we do is assume that there are no delayed neutrons (there are, but assume for the moment we can neglect them). Then Equation (1.2.11) becomes (if  $\beta = 0$ ),

$$\frac{d\tilde{\phi}_n}{dt}(t) = -v \Sigma_a (1 + L^2 B_n^2) \tilde{\phi}_n(t) + v v \Sigma_f \tilde{\phi}_n(t).$$

Now using Equation (1.2.14) we have

$$\frac{d\tilde{\phi}_{n}(t)}{dt} = -\frac{\tilde{\phi}_{n}(t)}{\ell_{n}} + v v \frac{\Sigma_{f}}{\Sigma_{au}} \frac{\Sigma_{au}}{\Sigma_{a}} \Sigma_{a} \tilde{\phi}_{n}(t),$$

$$= -\frac{\tilde{\phi}_{n}(t)}{\ell_{n}} + v \Sigma_{a} k_{\infty} \frac{1 + B_{n}^{2} L^{2}}{1 + B_{n}^{2} L^{2}} \phi_{n}(t),$$

$$= \frac{k_{n}-1}{k_{n}} \phi_{n} (t). \qquad (1.2.15)$$

The solution of Equation (1.2.15) is obviously

$$\phi_{n}(t) = \phi_{n}(0) e^{\frac{k_{n}-1}{\ell_{n}}} t$$
 (1.2.16)

For a typical light water reactor,  $l_0 = l = 10^{-4}$  sec. and  $k_0 = k = 1.0020$ . From Equation (1)2.14) we note that

$$\frac{e_n}{e} = \frac{1 + B_0^2 L^2}{1 + B_n^2 L^2} \sim \frac{1}{n^2}$$

so that the higher harmonics die out rapidly. We will keep only the fundamental mode, not only in the solution of the no delayed neutron case but also for the solution of Equations (1.2.11) and (1.2.12).

Returning now to Equations (1.2.11) and (1.2.12) and omitting the subscript n since we are concerned only with the fundamental mode, we set

$$\tilde{\phi}(t) = v n(t)^{s}$$

where n (t) is the neutron density (cm $^{-3}$ ), and after a bit of algebra come up with  $^{\circ}$ 

$$\frac{dn(t)}{dt} = (1-\beta) v \frac{\Sigma_f}{\Sigma_a} v \Sigma_a n(t) - v \Sigma_a (1+\beta^2 L^2) n(t) + \sum_{i=1}^6 \lambda_i \tilde{C}_i(t)$$

anid

$$\frac{d C_{i}(t)}{dt} = \beta_{i} v \Sigma_{a} v \frac{\Sigma_{f}}{\Sigma_{a}} n(t) - \lambda_{i} C_{i}(t)$$

Using the definitions given in Equations (1.2.13) and (1.2.14) the above equations become

$$\frac{dn(t)}{dt} = \frac{1}{(1-\beta)} \frac{k}{k} n - \frac{n}{k} + \sum_{i=1}^{6} \lambda_i \tilde{C}_i(t)$$



$$\frac{d\tilde{C}_{i}(t)}{dt} = \beta_{i} \frac{k}{i} n(t) - \lambda_{i} \tilde{C}_{i}(t).$$

k is the effective multiplication, and the effective neutron lifetime is denoted as  $\ell$ . If we drop the tilde on the  $C_i$ 's, then we have

$$\frac{dn(t)}{dt} = \frac{(1-\beta) k - 1}{2} n(t) + \sum_{i=1}^{6} \lambda_{i} C_{i}(t) \qquad (1.2.18)$$

and

$$\frac{dC_{i}(t)}{dt} = \beta_{i} \frac{k}{k} \cdot n(t) - \lambda_{i} C_{i}(t). \qquad (1.2.19)$$

These are called the fundamental mode reactor kinetics equations, in that spatial and time dependence are assumed separable.

Sometimes it's convenient to cast these equations into a slightly different form. The thermal neutron lifetime is

$$2 = \frac{\lambda_a}{v} \frac{1}{1 + B^2 L^2}$$
 (1.2.20)

i.e., the mean time a neutron spends in the system from its birth as a thermal neutron until it's absorbed or leaks out of the reactor. The neutron generation time is defined as

$$\Lambda = \frac{\ell}{k} = \frac{1}{v \, \Sigma_{a} \cdot (1 + B^{2} \, L^{2})} \cdot \frac{\Sigma_{a} (1 + B^{2} \, L^{2})}{v \, \Sigma_{f}} = \frac{1}{v \, v \Sigma_{f}} \cdot (1.2.21)$$

The generation time is the mean time that it takes one neutron to generate one more prompt neutron or one precursor. The neutron lifetime is thus the reciprocal of the destruction rate of neutrons and the generation time is the reciprocal of the production rate of neutrons. With this definition and the definition of reactivity  $\rho$ ,

$$\rho \equiv \frac{k-1}{k} , \qquad (1.2.22)$$

the kinetics equations (1.2.18 and 1.2.19) become

$$\frac{d\tilde{n}}{dt}(t) = \frac{\rho(t) - \beta}{\Lambda} n(t) + \sum_{i=1}^{6} \lambda_i C_i(t) \qquad (1.2.23)$$

$$\frac{d C_{i}(t)}{dt} = \frac{\beta_{i}}{\Lambda} n(t) - \lambda_{i} C_{i}(t) \qquad (1.2.24)$$

$$i = 1, 2, ..., 6$$

Equations (1.2.23) and (1.2.24) are used to describe the time behavior of a reactor. This form of the equations results if multigroup diffusion theory or transport theory is used to derive the equations but the definitions of  $\ell$ ,  $\Lambda$ ,  $\rho$ , k are modified. We will assume they are input parameters to the system of equations.

# Problem 1.2.1

Estimate the neutron lifetime and neutron generation time in an infinite stack of graphite and U-235 if  $\sigma_a = 5 \times 10^{-3}$  b for the graphite and there are 500 atoms of carbon to each atom of U-235. There is no U-238 present.  $\sigma_a = 680$  b for the U-235 and take v to be 2200 m/sec.

#### Problem 1.2.2

Estimate the period of a reactor if there are no delayed neutrons and if the k = 1.0010 and  $\ell = 10^{-4}$  sec. The reactor period is the time it takes for the flux or neutron density to increase by a factor of e.

#### Problem 1.2.3

Let  $Y_1 = C_1(t) \frac{\Lambda \lambda_1}{\beta_1}$  and  $\alpha_R = \beta/\Lambda$ . Show that the kinetics equations are then

$$\frac{dn}{dt} = \alpha_{R} \left[ n(t) \left( \rho' - 1 \right) + \sum_{i=1}^{6} a_{i} Y_{i} \right]$$

an d

$$\frac{dY_{\underline{1}}}{dt} = x_{\underline{1}} [n(t) - Y_{\underline{1}}(t)]$$

where  $\beta' = \frac{\rho(t)}{\beta}$  and  $a_i = \beta_i/\beta$ 

# 1.3 Analytical Solutions of the Reactor Kinetics Equations

The kinetics equations are relatively difficult to solve both analytically and numerically due to the large difference in the time constants in the equations as well as due to the fact that there are seven coupled ordinary differential equations if there are six delayed neutron groups.

Equations (1.2.23) and (1.2.24) are repeated here as

$$\frac{dn}{dt} = \frac{\rho(t) - \beta}{\Lambda} n(t) + \sum_{i=1}^{6} \lambda_i C_i(t) \qquad (1.3.1)$$

and

$$\frac{dC_{i}(t)}{dt} = \frac{\beta_{i}n(t)}{\Lambda} - \lambda_{i}C_{i}(t) \qquad i = 1, 2, ..., 6. \qquad (1.3.2)$$

If we assume that we can take an appropriate average for the delayed neutron decay constant, then it is possible to collapse these seven equations into two equations. For one effective group of delayed neutrons, Equations (1.3.1) and (1.3.2) reduce to

$$\int \frac{dn(t)}{dt} = \frac{\rho(t) - \beta}{\Lambda} n(t) + \lambda C(t)$$
 (1.3.3)

an d

$$\frac{dC(t)}{dt} = \frac{\beta}{\Lambda} \dot{n}(t) - \lambda C(t). \qquad (1.3.4)$$

The decay constant  $\lambda$  for this average delayed neutron precursor C(t) is

$$\frac{1}{\lambda} = \frac{1}{\beta} \sum_{i=1}^{6} \frac{\beta_i}{\lambda_i} \qquad (1.3.5)$$

This average is not unique and at times it may be advantageous to use another expression for the average. If very small reactivities are added to the reactor, then instead of averaging over all six groups, perhaps only the longest three would be used.

If only one group is desired Equation (1.3.5) is used to determine the effective  $\lambda$  and  $\beta$  is simply the sum of the  $\beta_1$ . For two groups, we split the  $\beta$ 's into two groups of three each and

$$\beta_1 = \sum_{i=1}^{3} \beta_i, \qquad \frac{1}{\lambda_1} = \frac{1}{\beta_1} \sum_{i=1}^{3} \frac{\beta_i}{\lambda_i}, \qquad (1.3.5a)$$

and

$$\beta_{2} = \sum_{i=4}^{6} \beta_{i}, \qquad \frac{1}{\lambda_{2}} = \frac{1}{\beta_{2}} \sum_{i=4}^{6} \frac{\beta_{i}}{\lambda_{i}}.$$
 (1.3.5b)

For three groups, the \$\beta\$'s are split into three groups of two components each and for four groups, the shortest two groups are averaged together as well as the next shortest two and the 22 and 55 sec. groups are treated separately.

We will solve Equations (1.3.3) and (1.3.4) subject to a constant reactivity insertion  $\rho_0$  at time zero. In order to do this we recast our equations into a matrix form because of the similarity to the numerical technique (Hansen's method) used in the solution of the equations. In matrix form, Equations (1.3.3) and (1.3.4) become

$$\frac{d\psi(t)}{dt} = \underbrace{A} \psi(t) \qquad (1.3,6)$$

with

$$\underline{\psi}(t) = \begin{bmatrix} n & (t) \\ \\ C & (t) \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{and} \quad \underline{\underline{A}} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\rho_0 - \beta}{\Lambda} & \lambda \\ \\ \frac{\beta}{\Lambda} & -\lambda \end{bmatrix}$$

Notice that the A matrix is independent of time if the reactivity is a constant. Equation (1.3.6) can formally be integrated to yield

$$\psi$$
 (t) =  $e^{-\frac{1}{2}}\psi$  (0). (1.3.7)

The initial condition vector  $\psi$  (0) is

$$\underline{\psi} (0) = \begin{bmatrix} n(0) \\ \\ C(0) \end{bmatrix} = n(0) \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ \\ \frac{\beta}{\lambda \Lambda} \end{bmatrix}$$
 (1.3.8)

where we have used Equation (1.3.4) and set the derivative  $\frac{dC}{dt} = 0$  for  $t \le 0$ . When reactivity is added at time zero, the delayed neutron precursor concentration C(t) does not change until after some time. It is assumed that the reactor has been operating for a long time at a reactor power consistent with a neutron density n(0).

The formal solution given by Equation (1.3.7) is not much good if the explicit functional dependence of n(t) and C(t) cannot be obtained. The reason no explicit functional dependence is achieved from Equation (1.3.7) is that matrix A is not diagonal. This means we really haven't separated the equations from each other. In order to demonstrate how the solution can be obtained, we imitate the technique used for the solution of an

nth order differential equation, i.e. set

$$\underline{\psi}(t) = e^{\omega t} \underline{v}, \qquad (1.3.9)$$

where  $\underline{v}$  is a constant vector and  $\omega$  is a scalar independent of time. Substituting this into Equation (1.3.6) we have

$$\omega e^{\omega t} \underline{v} = \underline{A} e^{\omega t} \underline{v}$$

or

$$\underline{\underline{A}} \underline{\underline{v}} = \underline{\omega} \underline{\underline{v}}. \tag{1.3.10}$$

Now it is apparent that Equation (1.3.10) is an eigenvalue equation so

$$|\underline{A} - \omega \underline{I}| = 0$$
 (1.3.11)

must be satisfied to determine the eigenvalue  $\omega$ . This equation is called the characteristic equation and in reactor dynamics it is called the "inhour equation" because it relates the reactivity inserted into  $\underline{\underline{A}}$  with the  $\omega$  which is the reciprocal of the reactor period.

The inhour equation (Equation 1.3.11) for the one group delayed neutron model is

$$\det \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\rho_0 - \beta}{\Lambda} & -\omega & \lambda \\ \frac{\beta}{\Lambda} & -\lambda - \omega \end{bmatrix} = 0 \qquad (1.3.12)$$

٥r

Equation (1.3.13) can also be written as

$$\hat{\rho}_{0} = \hat{\Lambda} \omega + \frac{\beta \omega}{\omega + \lambda} . \qquad (1.3.14)$$

If we had kept all six groups of delayed neutrons, Equation (1.3.11) would be a 7 x 7 determinant and Equation (1.3.14) would be enlarged to

$$\rho_0 = \Lambda \omega + \sum_{i=1}^{6} \frac{\beta_i \omega}{\omega + \lambda_i}$$
 (1.3.15)

The  $\underline{v}$  of Equation (1.3.10) is the eigenvector associated with the eigenvalue  $\omega$ . Now if we perform a similarity transformation  $\underline{B}$  on  $\underline{A}$ , then both  $\underline{A}$  and  $\underline{B}^{-1}$   $\underline{A}$   $\underline{B}$  have the same characteristic equation. Also the fact the fact that the trace of  $\underline{A}$  is the sum of the eigenvalues of the matrix  $\underline{A}$  is a useful check on the actual calculation of the eigenvalues of  $\underline{A}$ . From this last fact it is apparent that the sum of the two roots  $\omega_1$  and  $\omega_2$  (the two eigenvalues) of Equation (1.3.13) is given by the relation

$$\omega_1 + \omega_2 = \frac{\rho_0 - \beta}{\Lambda} - \lambda \qquad (1.3.16)$$

The eigenvectors  $\underline{v}_1$  and  $\underline{v}_2$  associated with  $\omega_1$  and  $\omega_2$  respectively are obtained by taking the cofactors of the element in any  $\underline{row}$  of Equation (1.3.12). To see how this works, we set

$$\underline{\mathbf{v}}_{1} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{v}_{11} \\ \mathbf{v}_{21} \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{and } \underline{\mathbf{v}}_{2} = \begin{bmatrix} \mathbf{v}_{12} \\ \mathbf{v}_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

and have  $v_{11}$ , the cofactor of the element  $a_{11} - \omega_1$ , as

$$v_{11} = -(\lambda + \omega_1),$$

and the cofactor of the element  $\lambda$  of the first row as

$$v_{21} = -\beta/\Lambda$$
 .

Similarly, for the vector  $\underline{\mathbf{v}}_2$ , we have for the second row of  $|\underline{\underline{\mathbf{A}}} - \underline{\underline{\mathbf{I}}}\omega|$ ,

$$v_{12} = -\lambda$$
,  $v_{22} = \frac{\rho_0 - \beta}{\lambda} - \omega_2$ .

Notice that to get the  $\underline{v}_1$ , we use the eigenvalue  $\omega_1$  and for  $\underline{v}_2$ , we use the eigenvalue  $\omega_2$  in Equation (1.3.12). Therefore, the eigenvectors of  $\underline{\underline{A}}$  are (to within a constant)

$$\underline{\mathbf{v}}_{1} = \begin{bmatrix} \lambda + \omega_{1} \\ \\ \\ \frac{\beta}{\Lambda} \end{bmatrix} \quad \text{and } \underline{\mathbf{v}}_{2} = \begin{bmatrix} \lambda \\ \\ \\ \frac{\beta - \rho_{0}}{\Lambda} + \omega_{2} \end{bmatrix}$$

These vectors  $\underline{\mathbf{v}}_1$  and  $\underline{\mathbf{v}}_2$  are linearly independent since the eigenvalues are distinct.

Now since we have

$$\underline{\underline{A}} \underline{\underline{v}}_{i} = \underline{\omega}_{i} \underline{\underline{v}}_{i}$$
, for  $i = 1, 2$ ,

it is apparent that the similarity transformation

$$\underline{A} \underline{B} = \underline{B} \underline{D} \qquad (1.3.17)$$

holds, where D is a diagonal matrix having the eigenvalues as its elements,

i.e.

$$\underline{\mathbf{p}} = \begin{bmatrix} \omega_1 & & & \\ & \ddots & & \\ & & & \omega_2 \end{bmatrix}$$

and

$$\underline{\underline{B}} = [\underline{v}_1 \ \underline{v}_2] \cdot \underline{v}_2$$

These two matrices are now completely determined for the one delayed neutron model.

If we make a transformation

$$\underline{\psi}(t) = \underline{B} \underline{Z}(t), \qquad (1.3.18)$$

then

$$\frac{dZ(t)}{dt} = \underline{B}^{-1} \underline{A} \underline{B} \underline{Z}(t)$$

$$= \underline{D} \underline{Z}(t)$$

and its solution is obviously

Now using Equations (1.3.18) and (1.3.19) we have

$$\langle \underline{\psi}(t) = \underline{\underline{B}} e^{\underline{\underline{D}}t} \underline{\underline{\underline{B}}}^{-1} \underline{\psi} (0) . \qquad (1.3.20)$$

This is the solution of the kinetics equations. Notice now that the exponential Dt

e is a diagonal matrix so the separation of the equations is effected.

We now write out the details of this procedure. The transformation matrix  $\underline{B}$  is

and the determinant of B is

$$\det \underline{B} = \omega_1 \omega_2 + \frac{\beta - \rho_0}{\Lambda} \quad \omega_1 + \lambda \omega_2 - \frac{\lambda \rho_0}{\Lambda} \quad . \quad (1.3.21)$$

· The inverse of B is ~.

$$\underline{B}^{-1} = \frac{1}{\det \underline{B}}$$

$$-\frac{\beta}{\Lambda}$$

$$\lambda + \omega_{1}$$

The solution of the one delayed neutron group equations is obtained from Equations (1:3.20) and (1.3.8)

$$\underline{\psi}(t) = \frac{n(o)}{\det \underline{B}}$$

$$\frac{\beta}{\Lambda}$$

$$\frac{\beta - \rho_0}{\Lambda} = \frac{\beta}{\Lambda}$$

$$x \begin{bmatrix} \omega_{1}^{t} & 0 \\ 0 & e^{2t} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\beta-\rho_{0}}{\Lambda'} + \omega_{2} & -\lambda \\ -\frac{\beta}{\Lambda} & \lambda + \omega_{1} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$x \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\beta}{\Lambda\lambda} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{\beta}{\Lambda\lambda} \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ \frac{\beta}{\Lambda\lambda} \end{bmatrix}$$

$$(1.3.4)$$

$$= \frac{n(t)}{\text{Det } \underline{B}} \begin{bmatrix} (\omega_2 - \frac{\rho_0}{\Lambda})(\lambda + \omega_1) & e^{\omega_1 t} + \frac{\omega_1 \beta}{\Lambda} & e^{\omega_2 t} \\ \vdots & \vdots & \vdots \\ \frac{\beta}{\Lambda} & (\omega_2 - \frac{\rho_c}{\Lambda}) & e^{\omega_1 t} + (\frac{\beta - \rho_0}{\Lambda} + \omega_2) & \frac{\omega_1 \beta}{\lambda \Lambda} & e^{\omega_2 t} \end{bmatrix}$$
(1.3.23)

Even though Equations (1.3.23) represent the exact solution of the problem, we are generally not concerned with c(t) so we look only at the n(t) equation. Also from Equation (1.3.13) we have

$$\omega_{1,2} = \frac{-(\beta - \rho_0 + \Lambda\lambda) \pm \sqrt{(\beta - \rho_0 + \Lambda\lambda)^2 + 4 \lambda\Lambda \rho_0}}{2 \Lambda}.$$
 (1.3.24)

Note too that

$$\omega_1 \omega_2 = -\frac{\Lambda^0_0}{\Lambda} \tag{1.3.25}$$

and in agreement with Equation (1.3.16),

$$\omega_1 + \omega_2 = -\frac{\beta - \rho_0 + \lambda \Lambda}{\Lambda} \qquad (1.3.26)$$

Now if we approximate  $\omega_1$  (the positive sign) and  $\omega_2$  (the negative sign) in Equation (1.3.24) by assuming that

$$(\beta - \rho_o + \lambda \Lambda)^2 >> 4 \lambda \rho_o \Lambda ,$$

which is true for most reactors, we have the radical of Equation (1.3.24)

$$(\beta - \rho_0 + \Lambda \lambda) \sqrt{1 + \frac{4\lambda \rho_0 \Lambda}{(\beta - \rho_0 + \lambda \Lambda)^2}}$$

or

$$\left[1 + \frac{1}{2} \frac{4\lambda \Lambda \rho_{o}}{(\beta - \rho_{o} + \lambda \Lambda)^{2}} + \cdots\right] (\beta - \rho_{o} + \lambda \Lambda) .$$

When this is used we obtain

$$\omega_1 = \frac{\lambda \rho_0}{\beta - \rho_0} \quad \text{and} \quad \omega_2 = -\frac{\beta - \rho_0}{\Lambda}. \quad (1.3.27)$$

Note that if  $\rho_0$  is positive, then  $\omega_1$  is also positive.

The determinant of B is involved in the solution of n(t) so with the above approximations as well as by using Equation (1.3.25) we have \( \int \).

$$\det \underline{B} \doteq -\frac{\lambda \rho_{o}}{\Lambda} + \frac{\beta - \rho_{o}}{\Lambda} \cdot \frac{\lambda \rho_{o}}{\beta - \rho_{o}} \cdot \frac{\lambda}{\Lambda} (\beta - \rho_{o}) - \frac{\lambda \rho_{o}}{\Lambda} = -\frac{\lambda \beta}{\Lambda} \cdot (1.3.28)$$

So Equation (1.3.23) becomes, using Equation (1.3.28),

$$n(t) = n(0) \left[ \frac{\beta}{\beta - \rho_0} e^{\frac{\lambda \rho_0}{\beta - \rho_0}} t - \frac{\rho_0}{\beta - \rho_0} e^{\frac{\lambda \rho_0}{\Lambda}} t \right]$$
 (1.3.29)

This approximate solution is very useful in obtaining checks on numerical solutions. The character of the solution is also exponential. This will-play a role in our numerical technique.

#### Problem 1.3.1

Assume that  $\rho(t) = 0$  in Equations (1.3.3) and (1.3.4) and obtain a solution of the kinetics equations.

#### Problem 1.3.2

Prove the theorems

a) 
$$|\underline{B}^{-1} \underline{A} \underline{B} - \omega \underline{I}| = |\underline{A} - \omega \underline{I}|$$

an d

b) trace 
$$\underline{\underline{A}} = \sum_{i=1}^{2} \omega_i$$

# Problem, 1:3.3

Why does Equation (1.3.17) follow from the eigenvector equation  $\underline{\underline{A}} \underline{v} = \omega \underline{v}?$ 

### Problem 1.3.4

Using the same approximations as used in developing Equation (1.3.29) establish a relation for c(t).

## 1.4 Numerical Solution of the Kinetics Equations

The reactor kinetics equations are difficult to solve numerically by "standard" Runge-Kutta of predictor-corrector methods. The basic reason becomes apparent by looking at the one-delayed neutron group equations which we repeat as

$$\frac{dn(t)}{dt} = \frac{\rho(t) - \beta}{\Lambda} n(t) + \lambda c(t) \qquad (1.4.1)$$

and

$$\frac{dc(t)}{dt} = \frac{\beta}{\Lambda} n(t) - \lambda c(t) . \qquad (1.4.2)$$

The very short time response  $\Lambda$  of the prompt neutrons is of the order of  $10^{-4}$  sec. whereas the delayed neutron time response is  $\frac{1}{\lambda}$  or about 10 sec, a factor of  $10^{5}$  greater. The implication of these facts is that in order to obtain the prompt response, very small time steps, of the order of  $10^{-4}$  sec, are required. But then before the delayed neutron term can come into play, many time steps are required. Also, to examine the response out to even one second, 10,000 steps of calculation would be required.

There are several methods that are used to ameliorate this difficult problem:

- 1) Using a Laplace transform technique.
- 2) Transferring the differential equations to integral equations.
- 3) . Using the eigenvalue method.

We choose the last technique and refer to it as Hansen's method (4) after its originator. The method works for varying reactivity and can be extended

to systems with feedback.

The basic idea of Hansen's method is relatively simple. We again write Equations (1.4.1) and (1.4.2) as a matrix and set

$$\frac{d\psi(t)}{dt} = \frac{A}{2} \psi \qquad (1.4.3)$$

where A and  $\psi$  are defined as in Section 3 of this module. We will also only perform the operations for our one delayed neutron group model. Now set

$$\underline{A} = \underline{L} + \underline{D} + \underline{U} \tag{1.4.4}$$

where

$$\underline{L} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 \\ \frac{\beta}{\Lambda} & 0 \end{bmatrix}, \quad \underline{D} = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\rho - \beta}{\Lambda} & 0 \\ 0 & -\lambda \end{bmatrix}$$

and

$$\underbrace{\mathbf{y}}_{\mathbf{z}} = \begin{bmatrix} 0 & \lambda \\ \lambda & \lambda \end{bmatrix}$$

Of course, for all six delayed neutron groups these matrices would still have the same meaning. Equation (1.4.4) can be written using these definitions as

$$\frac{d\psi(t)}{dt} - \underline{\underline{D}} \psi(t) = (\underline{\underline{L}} + \underline{\underline{U}}) \psi(t). \qquad (1.4.5)$$

Equation (1.4.5) does not appear any simpler to solve than Equation (1.4.3) and in fact it isn't. The reason for splitting it up in this fashion is to develop an iteration procedure. We assume we begin this calculation from a time  $t_0$  and advance to a time  $t_1$ . We set

$$h = t_1 - t_0 . (1.4.6)$$

Since D is a diagonal matrix, an integrating factor for Equation

-Dt

(1.4.5) is e if the reactivity doesn't change much during the time interval

h. Therefore, Equation (1.4.5) becomes

or

$$\frac{d}{dt} \quad (e \quad \underline{\psi}(t)) = e \quad (\underline{L} + \underline{\psi}) \, \underline{\psi}(t) \qquad (1.4.6)$$

Integrating now from 0 to h we have

$$e^{-Dt} \downarrow (t) \mid_{0}^{h} = \int_{0}^{h} e^{-Dt} \left(\underline{L} + \underline{U}\right) \underline{\psi}(t) dt$$

٥r

$$\psi(t_0 + h) = e^{-\frac{h}{2}(t_0)} + \int_0^h e^{-\frac{h}{2}(h-\theta)} (\underline{L} + \underline{U}) \underline{\psi}(t_0 + \theta) d, \qquad (1.4.7)$$

where

$$t_0 \le 0 \le t_1 = t_0 + h$$
,

and obviously in this interval

$$d\theta = dt$$
.

This is an integral equation since the function we're looking for is part of the integrand. In order to provide a reasonable approximation to  $\underline{\psi}(t_0 + 0)$ , we recall that the analytical solution is exponential so we assume

$$\underline{\psi} (t_0' + 0) = e^{\omega_0^0} \underline{\psi} (t_0) , \qquad (1.4.8)$$

and  $\omega_0$  is the largest eigenvalue of the matrix  $\underline{\lambda}$ . This means that we will have to solve the equation (notice this is simply the inhour equation)

$$\left|\underline{\underline{A}} - \omega \underline{\underline{I}}\right| = 0 \tag{1.4.9}$$

in each time interval for which the reactivity has changed since the reactivity will generally be a time dependent quantity.

Inserting Equation (1.4.8) into (1.4.7) we have

$$\psi (t_{o} + h) = e^{\underbrace{Dh}} \psi(t_{o}) + \int_{o}^{h} e^{\underbrace{D}(h-\theta)} (\underline{L} + \underline{U}) e^{\omega_{o}\theta} \psi(t_{o}) d\theta$$

$$= e^{\underbrace{Dh}} \psi(t_{o}) + \left[\int_{o}^{h} e^{\underbrace{D}(h-\theta)} e^{\omega_{o}\theta} d\theta\right] (\underline{L} + \underline{U}) \psi(t_{o})$$

$$= e^{\underbrace{Dh}} \psi(t_{o}) + \left[\underbrace{e^{\underbrace{Dh}}} \cdot \int_{o}^{h} e^{(\omega_{o}\theta - \underline{D})\theta} d\theta\right] (\underline{L} + \underline{U}) \psi(t_{o})$$

$$= e^{\underbrace{Dh}} \psi(t_{o}) + (\omega_{o}\theta - \underline{D})^{-1} \left[\underbrace{e^{\omega_{o}\theta} \cdot \underline{L}} - e^{\underbrace{Dh}} (\underline{L} + \underline{U}) \psi(t_{o})\right] \cdot (1.4.10)$$

`If we Write

$$\psi (t_0) = \psi_1$$
 (1.4.11)

an d

$$\psi_{o}(t_{o} + h) = \psi_{j+1}$$

Then Equation (1.4.10) becomes

$$\underline{\psi}_{j+1} = e^{\underbrace{Dh}} + (\omega_{o}\underline{I}-\underline{D})^{-1} \left[ e^{\underbrace{\omega_{o}}h\underline{I}} - e^{\underbrace{Dh}} \right] (\underline{L}+\underline{U})\underline{\psi} . \qquad (1.4.110)$$

$$\equiv \underline{\underline{G}} \ \underline{\psi}_{1,2} \tag{1.4.12}$$

This  $\underline{\underline{G}}$  matrix obviously represents

$$\underline{\underline{G}} = \underline{\underline{e}} + (\underline{\omega}_{0}\underline{\underline{I}} - \underline{\underline{p}})^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} \underline{\omega}_{0}\underline{\underline{I}}h & \underline{\underline{p}}h \\ \underline{\underline{e}} - \underline{\underline{e}} \end{bmatrix} (\underline{\underline{L}} + \underline{\underline{u}}), \qquad (1.4.13)$$

and it can be written as

$$\frac{e^{\frac{\rho-\beta}{\Lambda}h}}{e^{\frac{\rho-\beta}{\Lambda}h}} = \frac{e^{\frac{\omega_0h}{\rho-\frac{\beta}{\Lambda}h}}}{\frac{\omega_0-(\frac{\rho-\beta}{\Lambda})}{\Lambda}} \lambda$$

$$\frac{e^{\frac{\omega_0h}{\rho-\frac{\beta}{\Lambda}h}}}{\frac{e^{\frac{\omega_0h}{\rho-\lambda}h}}{\omega_0+\lambda_1}} = e^{-\lambda h}$$
(1.4.14)

For completeness, if there are N delayed neutron groups, we include the following relation for  $\underline{\underline{G}}$ ,

$$\frac{e^{\frac{\rho-\beta}{\Lambda}}h}{e^{\frac{\rho-\beta}{\Lambda}}h} \qquad \frac{e^{\frac{\omega}{\rho}h} - \frac{\rho-\beta}{\Lambda}h}{\omega_{0} - (\frac{\rho-\beta}{\Lambda})} \qquad \lambda_{1} \qquad \frac{e^{\frac{\omega}{\rho}h} - \frac{\rho-\beta}{\Lambda}h}{\omega_{0} - (\frac{\rho-\beta}{\Lambda})} \qquad \lambda_{N} \qquad 0$$

$$\frac{e^{\frac{\omega}{\rho}h} - e^{\frac{\lambda}{\Lambda}h}}{\omega_{0} + \lambda_{1}} \qquad \frac{\beta_{1}}{\Lambda} \qquad e^{\frac{\lambda}{\Lambda}h} \qquad 0$$

$$\frac{e^{\frac{\omega}{\rho}h} - e^{\frac{\lambda}{\Lambda}h}}{\omega_{0} + \lambda_{N}} \qquad \frac{\beta_{N}}{\Lambda} \qquad e^{\frac{\lambda}{\Lambda}h} \qquad e^{\frac{\lambda}{\Lambda}h}$$

$$\frac{e^{\frac{\omega}{\rho}h} - e^{\frac{\lambda}{\Lambda}h}}{\omega_{0} + \lambda_{N}} \qquad \frac{\beta_{N}}{\Lambda} \qquad e^{\frac{\lambda}{\Lambda}h}$$

$$\frac{e^{\frac{\omega}{\rho}h} - e^{\frac{\lambda}{\Lambda}h}}{\omega_{0} + \lambda_{N}} \qquad \frac{\beta_{N}}{\Lambda} \qquad e^{\frac{\lambda}{\Lambda}h}$$

If there are six delayed neutron groups, it is apparent that G will be a 7 x 7 matrix. Also this iteration technique as given by Equation (1.4.12) is unconditionally stable and yields the asymptotically correct eigensolution.

The numerical procedure for the solution of the kinetics equations is thus:

- 1. Determine the number of delayed neutron groups desired and read in the pertinent parameters such as  $\Lambda_1^{},\;\beta_1^{}$  etc. Also choose a time step "h".
- 2. Construct the vector  $\underline{\psi}(0)$ . This will usually be

$$\underline{\psi}(0) = n(0) \begin{bmatrix} 1 \\ \beta_1/\lambda_1 \Lambda \\ \vdots \\ \beta_N/\lambda_N \Lambda \end{bmatrix}.$$

3. Determine the largest eigenvalue of the equation

$$|\underline{A} - \omega \underline{I}| = 0.$$

This is a rather difficult step since it means solving an algebraic equation of perhaps degree 7 to determine its largest root  $\omega$ .

- 4. Construct the G matrix using Equation (1.4.15).
- 5. Determine the vector  $\underline{\Psi}_1$  where

$$\underline{\psi}_1$$
 (h) =  $G \underline{\psi}(0)$ .

6. Repeat the above steps starting with step 3.

The technique is not involved and can yield very accurate results.

The determination of the root of an algebraic equation needs some discussion. We choose the Newton-Raphson technique to solve the equation

$$f(\omega) = \sum_{n=0}^{N} a_n \omega^n = 0 \text{ for } 1 \leq N \leq 7.$$
 (1.4.16)

Let the N roots of Equation (1.4.17) be labelled  $\omega_0$ ,  $\omega_1$ , ...,  $\omega_N$  where the roots are ordered such that  $\omega_0 > \omega_1 > \omega_2$ . ... >  $\omega_7$ . For our problem, all the roots are real and there will only be one positive root depending on whether  $\rho$  is positive at the time step of interest. We are interested only in  $\omega_0$ . Also we assume that the interval of interest in the roots is limited by

$$|\omega_0| \leq \left|\frac{\rho_0}{A}\right|$$

and

$$|\omega_N| \geq |\lambda_N|$$
,

with  $\lambda_N$  the decay constant corresponding to the shortest lived delayed neutron group. The reactivity can range from negative  $\beta$  to positive  $\dot{\beta}$  in

most practical situations. Note that if

$$\rho = 0$$
 then  $\omega_0 = 0$ 

and if  $\rho = \beta$ , then  $\omega_0 \to \infty$  while if  $\rho = -\beta$ , then  $\omega_0 \to -\lambda_1$ . For the last situation, regardless of the amount of negative reactivity introduced into the reactor, the reactor cannot shut down faster than a period of

$$T = \omega_0^{-1} = \frac{1}{\lambda_1} = 80 \text{ sec.}$$

The Newton-Raphson method is relatively simple to use. Assume that we can expand  $f(\omega)$  in a Taylor series about  $\omega$ , where  $\omega$  is the root of interest. Then

$$f(\omega_0) = f(\omega_0) + h \frac{df(\omega_0)}{d\omega} + \frac{h^2}{2} \frac{d^2 f(\omega_0)}{d\omega^2} + \dots \qquad (1.4.17)$$

The  $\omega$  is a first "guess" at the solution which we assume to be  $\rho(t)/\Lambda$ .

If we truncate Equation (1.4.17) after the first two terms on the right, we have

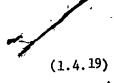
$$f(\omega_0) \approx f(\omega_0) + h \frac{df}{d\omega} (\omega_0) = 0$$

or

$$h = \frac{\frac{f(\omega_0)}{\frac{df(\omega_0)}{d\omega}}}{\frac{1}{d\omega}(\omega_0)}$$
(1.4.18)

The next approximation to  $\omega_0$  is then

$$\omega_{o_2} = \omega_{o_1} + h$$



and then Equation (1.4.18) is used again. If this iteration procedure is used a sufficient number of times, then the roots of Equation (1.4.16) can be obtained.

# Problem 1.4.1

Use the Newton-Raphson method to solve the equation

$$x^2 + 3x - 8 = 0.$$

Check by the quadratic formula.

# Problem, 1.4.2

Extend the Newton-Raphson method to systems of equations. In particular if

$$f_1(x_1, x_2) = 0$$

and

$$f_2(x_1, x_2) = 0$$

then show that if  $h_1$  and  $h_2$  are the increments to the assumed roots,

$$h_1 = \frac{f_2 \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x_2} - f_1 \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x_2}}{\det J}$$

and

$$h_{2} = \frac{\int_{1}^{2} \frac{\partial f_{2}}{\partial x_{2}} - f_{2} \frac{\partial f_{1}}{\partial x_{1}}}{\int_{1}^{2} \det J}$$

where  $\underline{J}$  is the Jacobian matrix, i.e.

$$= \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x_1} & \frac{\partial f_1}{\partial x_2} \\ \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x_1} & \frac{\partial f_2}{\partial x_2} \end{bmatrix}$$

and det  $\underline{\underline{J}}$  is the determinant of the Jacobian matrix.

Using this formulation find the solution to the equations

$$f_1(x_1, x_2) = \sin x_1 x_2 - x_1 + x_2^2 = 0$$

$$f(x_1, x_2) = 2x_1^2 - x_2^2 + x_1 x_2 = 0$$

# 1.5 The Computer Program and the Kinetics Equations

As has already been indicated, the kinetics equations offer a challenge for their successful computer solution. The purpose of this section is to indicate what models the program will solve. The program will solve the kinetics equations by means of Hansen's method for the following reactivity inputs:

1) A constant reactivity,

$$\rho(t) = \rho_0. \tag{1.5.1}$$

2) Sinsusoidal variation of reactivity,

$$\rho(t) = \rho_0 \sin b_2 t,$$
 (1.5.2)

where po, and bo must be input.

3) Linear reactivity insertion to approximate the insertion or withdrawal of a control rod:

$$\rho(t) = \rho_0 (1 + b_3 t).$$
 (1.5.3)

These inputs are the most common and can be used to simulate many situations. In each of the above situations  $\rho_0$  must be read into the computer as well as the "b" or rate of insertion in sec<sup>-1</sup>. The reactivity units are in dollars. A dollar of reactivity is the amount inserted or withdrawn which equals the delayed neutron fraction. For example, a reactivity of 50¢ for U-235 where  $\beta$  = 0.0065 is 0.00325 whereas for Pu-239, it is 0.00135 since  $\beta$  = 0.0027.

The program also has an option of either doing the calculations for

data and are given in Table 1.5.1.

Table 1.5.1 Delayed-Neutron Half-Lives, Decay Constants and Yields from Thermal Fresion of U-235 and Pu-239.

URANIUM-235

PLUTONIUM-239

	, 04	(MATOM-K))				<del></del>
Group Index	Half-Life (sec).	Decay Constant , λ (sec )	Relative Abundance βi/β	Half-Life (sec)	Decaý Constant λ (sec )	Relative Abundance βi/β
1	55.72	0.0124	0.033	54.28	0.0128	0.035
2	22.72	0.0305	0.219	23.04	0.0301	0.298
3	6.22	0.111	0.196	5.60	0.124 _	0.211
4	2.30	0.301	0,395	2.13	0.325	0.326
5 -	0.610,	1.14	0.115	0.618	1.12	9.086
6	0.230	3.01	0.042	0.257	2.69	0.044
		β=0.0065			β=0.0027	
1	}	1	· /	l l	<del></del>	

The computer program for this module is good only for low power reactors since feedback effects are not taken into account. It does give some idea of the behavior of the power of the reactor for various reactivities as well as for the two different fuels.

#### I.6 Input-Output Data for Code FUMOKI

The input data required for the program are presented below:

Card 1. IFUEL indicates the type of fuel the reactor has. It can either be  $^{235}$ U or  $^{239}$ Pu. If IFUEL = 5 - its Uranium -235

IFUEL = 9 - the fuel is Plutonium 239.

The format is I2.

Card 2. NN - The number of groups of delayed neutrons desired. NN can be any integer from 1 to 6.

The format is again I2.

Card 3. NRO - Type of reactivity inserted into the reactor.

The format is I2. .

If NRO = 1,  $\rho(t) = \rho_0$ ,

NRO = 2,  $\rho(t) = \rho_0 \sin b_2 t$ ,

NRO = 3;  $\rho(t) = \rho_0(1 + b_3 t)$ .

Card 3 must have the reactivity  $\rho_0$ , in dollars, read in with an F 12.9 format. The  $b_2$  and  $b_3$  are read in with units of  $\sec^{-1}$ . The b's are read with an F 12.9 format on this card.

Card 4. XL - Neutron generation time.

XL must be in seconds and is in an F 12.9 format.

- Card 5. TIME: the total time period for which the solution is desired (seconds)
  - H The time step desired, again in seconds. This cannot be taken arbitrarily large. Generally one should choose an H of between 0.005 and 0.05 sec. Both of these are F 10.5

Card 6. IG - Output indicator. This indicates whither the user would like to print out the G matrix, the flux and time step or not. If IG = 1, then the flux, "G" matrix and time step are all printed. If IG = 2, G is not printed out. This is an I2 format.

Card 7. XN - The initial neutron density.

XN can be anything you choose but it is in an F 10.5 format.

An example of an input data set is given below. This is an example where we use Uranium fuel, with one group of delayed neutrons for a constant reactivity input of about 34c.

4		47	1	•	•	`.		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·							<u>. i</u>
<u> </u>	<u> </u>				•	•		
		<u>,                                     </u>				,	•	3
		`	• .				•	4
	,	•				<b>*</b> - <b>y</b>	Y	5
	·- · · ·	9	4			<b>4</b> 1 • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	en a	6
	and frame			-	-			. 7
			•		•			•

The core requirements for FUMOKI are about 40 K bytes and the compilation time increases approximately with the square of the number of delayed neutron \* groups, all other parameters being the same.

The output of the program is simple. The time, neutron density and G matrix can be read out. Also a plot of the density versus time is printed out.

#### Problem 1.6.1

Run the sample problem, i.e. the data shown.

## Problem 1.6.2

Find the neutron density if you start with 100 neutrons/cm<sup>3</sup> for a  $^{239}$ Pu reactor with all six delayed neutron groups. Obtain the solution for a 5 second time span and do the same problem with H = 0.01 and 0.1 sec. Compare the results. Do not write the G matrix.

#### Problem 1.6.3

Run FUMOKI for the case for three delayed neutron groups for  $^{239}$ Pu, with a neutron generation time of  $10^{-4}$  sec and the reactivity

$$\rho(t) = $0.25 \sin 5t$$

Run it for a total time of 1 second, time intervals of 0.01 sec and an initial relative flux of 1.000. Notice that the reactivity at 0.5 sec is \$0.17 and the power has risen to 1.275.

If you do, the exact same problem as above for 2 delayed neutron groups notice that the power has become 1.268 at 0.5 sec.

## Problem 1.6.4

Given a reactor fueled with <sup>239</sup>Pu and assume that you wish to use a 5.delayed-neutron-group model. For a relative power of 1.000 initially, show that after one second the power is 2.157 if a rod is being removed such that the reactivity inserted is

$$\rho(t) = \rho_0(1 + 5t).$$

All other parameters are as in problem 1.6.3.

## Problem 1.6.5

Assume a  $^{235}$ U fueled system with a reactivity variation of

$$\rho(t) = $0.25 \sin 5t.$$

If the reactor is to be simulated for three seconds after the reactivity is inserted and if all parameters are the same as in example 1.6.3 except for the number of delayed neutron groups then:

a) use the two delayed neutron model to obtain the power as a function of time

and

b) use the five delayed neutron model to obtain the power variation with time.

How much longer did the computer take to do case b) than case a)?

Answer: About 10 times as long. On the IBM 370, the times were 11.03.

sec and .97 sec respectively. Notice also that the power at

the end of 3.0 sec is 0.8154 and 0.8161 for the 2 and 5 group

cases respectively.

#### REFERENCES

- G. I. Keepin, "Physics of Nuclear Kinetics", Addison-Wesley Publishing Co., Inc., (1965) pages 73-129.
- 2. D. L. Hetrick, "Dynamics of Nuclear Reactors", The University of Chicago Press, (1971) pages 111-139.
- 3. P. F. Zweifel, "Reactor Physics", McGraw-Hill Book Company, (1973) pages 78-100.
- 4. K. F. Hansen, B. V. Koen and W. W. Little, Jr. Nuclear Science and Engineering 22, (1965) pages 51-59.

# 33

# List of Symbols for FUMOKI

The following symbols are listed in the order of their appearance in program FUMOKI.

IFUEL

Type of fuel ( $^{235}$ U or  $^{239}$ Pu) (5 or 9)

NN

-Number of delayed neutron groups

NRO  $\rho(t) = \rho_0 \sin b_2 t$  $\rho_0 (1 + b_3 t)$ 

Type of reactivity to be inserted.

l = constant reactivity

2.= sine insertion 3 = ramp insertion

RO .

Reactivity inserted

B1,B2,B3 b<sub>1</sub>,b<sub>2</sub>,b<sub>3</sub>

Rate or period at which reactivity is inserted.

X(I)

precursor decay constants

XL .

neutron generation time

TIME

total time the reactor transient (s), is to be simulated

Η Δ.

the time step

IG .

output option to print the G matrix after 1st iteration(to print any other iteration change statement MKI 2520)

XN n

initial relative power

B(I)

fraction of neutrons for each group

BB

total delayed neutron fraction

TH

cumulative time used in TPLOT

LL

total number of time steps  $\mathbf{H}$  fits into  $\mathbf{TIME}$ 

D - 0/

Reactivity at any time

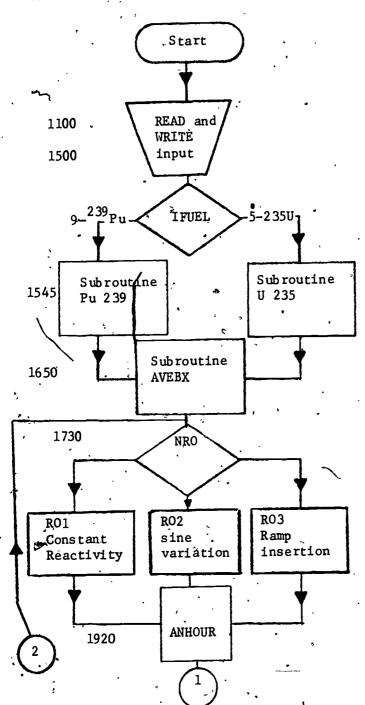
MM

number of coefficients in the inhour equation. (number of delayed neutron groups + 2)

AW(I)			coefficients of the inhour polynomial
М	•	_	degree of the inhour polynomial (number of delayed neutron groups + 1)
· WO	ω, .	•	largest eigenvalue of $\left  \underline{\underline{A}} - \omega \underline{\underline{I}} \right  = 0$
XNCO(I),	<u>ф</u> .		column vector $\phi$
XXNC2	. •		logarithm of power
GG, MAD			power ·
. MOD(I)	H*(step number)	**	dimensioned TH used in TPLOT
Z1(I)	•	ś	precursor density of delayed neutron group 1
Z2(I)			reactivity
AVEBX		`	subroutine to obtain the average $\beta$ and $\lambda$ depending on how many delayed neutron groups are desired
ANḤOUR			subroutine to calculate the coefficients of the inhour equation
GMTRX	* •		a subroutine which forms the G matrix
GXN	•	,	subroutine which multiplies $\underline{\underline{G}}$ by column vector $\underline{\phi}$ , i.e. $\underline{G}\underline{\phi}_0$
POLRT	, <b>,</b> , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	·	A Newton-Raphson iteration technique is used to obtain the roots of the inhour equation to obtain $\omega_0$
TPLOT			A subroutine to plot the vector $\phi$ up to and including five dependent variables. The reactivity, logarithm of the power, power and some of the delayed neutron precursors are plotted.
_		•	

## Flow Chart for FUMOKI

## Statement Numbers



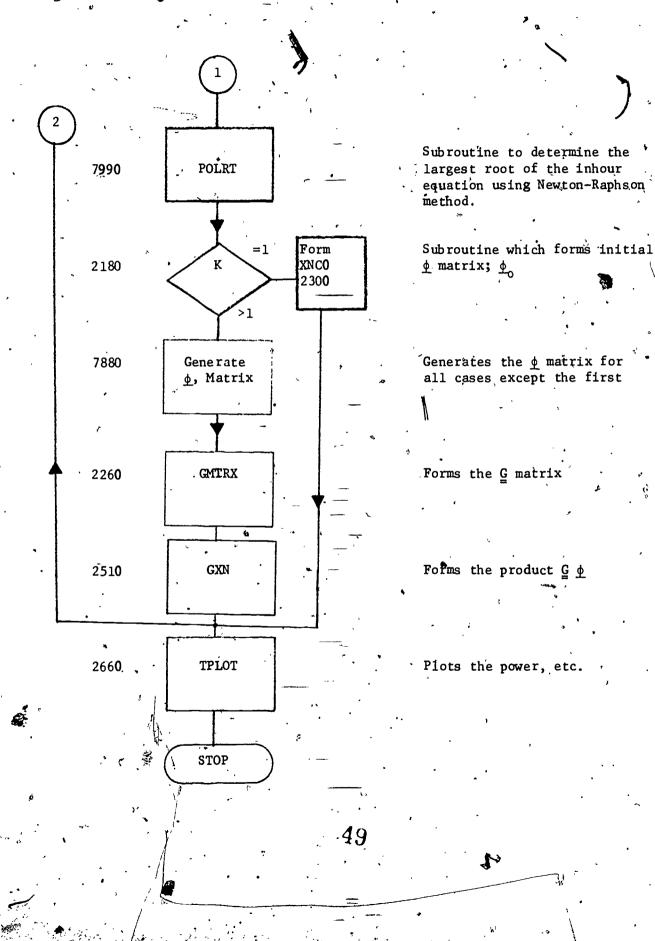
Obtains six group  $\beta$ 's and  $\lambda$ 's for isotope.

Calculates average  $\beta$ 's and  $\lambda$ 's depending on the number of delayed groups desired.

The type of reactivity variation desired determines which path to take.

Routines which determine the reactivity as functions of time.

Subroutine which calculates the polynomial form of the inhour equation.



```
//WATEIV SMART, ONEGA, PAGES=80, TIME=150
                                                                                    MK I
        MAIN PROGRAM
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                           30
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                           40
                                KINETIGS MODULE.
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                           50
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                           60
                                                                                           70
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                    MKI
                       FUMOKI
       CODE NAME
                    TO GOTAIN THE KINETICS EQUATION WITHOUT FEEDBACK AND
                                                                                           90
                                                                                    MK I
       OBJECTIVE
                 SOLVE THE KINETICS EQUATIONS NUMERICALLY FOR ONE . TO
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                          100
                SIX DELAYED NEUTRON_GROUPS FOR TIME VARYING REACTIVITY
                                                                                    MK 1
                                                                                          110
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                          120
                 INSERTIONS .
                 THE KINETIC EQUATION DERIVED FROM ONE GROUP DIFFUSION
                                                                                         130
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                          140
                 EQUATIONS
                 FEEDBACK EFFECTS AND SPATIAL DEPENDENT FEFECTS ARE NOT
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                          150
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                          160
                 INCLUDED .
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                          170
                 IN THE BASIC ASSUMPTION OF THE METHOD IS THAT NEUTRON AMONKE PRECURSOR DENSITIES BEHAVE EXPONENTIALLY WITH A FREQUENCYMKE
                                                                                          180
       ASSUMPTION-
                                                                                          190
                 CHARACTERISTICS OF THE ASYMPTOTIC FREQUENCY CORRESPON-
                                                                                          200
                                                                                          210
                                                                                    MK I
                 DING TO THE REACTIVITY .
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                          220
·C
                                                                                    HK1
                                                                                          230
                     ARITTEN IN SINGLE PRECISION
       PROGRAM
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                          240
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                          250
                 GENERAL DESCRIPTION UF PARAMETERS
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                          260
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                          270
                                                        REAL/INT.
                                                                      UNIT
       SYMBIDE . INJOUT/V
                             DECK IPTION
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                          280
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                          290
                            TYPE OF FUEL
       IFUEL
                                                                                          300
                                                                                    MK1
                            ₹ U-235
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                          310
                            = 01-239
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                          320
                            GROUP DELAYED NEUTRON.
                  IN
       NN
                          FRCM 1 TO 6
                                                                                          330
                                                                                    MK 1
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                          340
                                                                                    MK 1
                                                                                          350
                          L= CONSTANT
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                          360
C
                          2= FSIN(32*T)
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                          370
                          3= R(1+P3*T)
                                                                     1/SEC
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                          380
                            CONSTANT BZ .OR .83
                  IN
       B1
                                                                                          390
                                                                                    MK1
                             NRO
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                          400
                           GERACTION OF DELAYED
                  CUT
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                          410
                          NEUTRON
                                                                                    MK1
                            PAFCURSOR DECAY
                                                                    1/SEC
                                                                                          420
                  OUT
                          CONSTANT SALERATION
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                          430
                                                                     SEC .
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                          440
                  IN
                                                                                          450
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                          460
                            REACTIVITY
                          CCEFFICIENT OF INHOUR FURNUES IN PRETY OF THE
                                                                                          470
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                          480
C
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                          490
                         - FURM
                                                                    1/SEC
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                          500
                            RECIPPOCAL OF PERIOD
                             STABLE PLRIOD
                                                                     SEC
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                          510
                                                                                          520
                                                                                    MK 1
                            G - MATRIX .
                                                                   N/CM**3
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                          53Q
                                                            R
                            VEUTRUM DENSITY
       XN.
                                                                   N/CM**3
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                          540
                            PRECUESOR DENSITY
                                                            R
                                                                                    MK I
                                                                                          550
                            TOTAL TIME
                                                                     SEC
       TIME
                                                                     SEC
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                          560
                            TIME INCREMENT
                                                                                          570
                                                                                    MK1
                                                                                    MKI
                                                                                          580
                                                                                          590
                                                                                    MĶI
       IN
                  TUPUT
                                                                                          600
```

```
MK1
   C
                                                                                  MK 1
                                                                                       620
   C
                                                                                  MK1
                                                                                       630
                    THERMAL FISSION OF U-235 AND PU-239 FOR ANY NUMBER OF MKI
                                                                                       650
   .c
                                                                                        660
                    GROUPS FROM ONF TO SIX .
                                                                                  MK1
                                                                                       670
                                                                                        680
                                                                                  MK1
                                           U235, PU239, AVEBX
                    SUPPORTING ROUTINE
                                                                                  MK1
                                                                                        690
   Ç
                                           RO1 . RO2 . AND RO3 .
                                                                                  MK1
                                                                                        700
                                                                                        710
                                                                                  MK1
                                                                                  MK1
                                                                                        720
          REAL MAD. MOD
          DIMENSION 21(120), 22(100), GG(100), MAD(100), MOD(100), XXNC2(100MK1
                                                                                        730
                                                                                        740
2
         DIMENSION B(6), XX(6), GX(6), X(6), YR(6), YX(6), A(8), OER1(8), FMK1
1W1(8), G(4.4), AW(8), ROUTI(7), COF(7), W(7), XNCO(7), GNXCO(7), CMK1
                                                                                        750
                                                                                        760
                                                                                        770
                                                                                        780
                                                                                   MK I
               MK1
                                                                                        790
                                                                                        800
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                        810
                                                                                   MK1
           RU2(RC+T+82)=RU*SIN(82*T)
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                        82C
           RJ3(RC,T,83)=PG*(1.0+83*T)
                                                                                        830.
                                                                                   MK 1
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                        840
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                        850
                                INPUT PAPAMETER DATA
                                                                                   MK 1
                                                                                        860
                                                                                   MK 1
                                                                                        870
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                         880
                             FITHER 5 OR 9 ..
                      1 FUEL
           110
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                         890
                               - FULLED U-235
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                         900
                             ¥- FULLED U#239
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                         910
                              GROUP DELAYED NEUTRON
           120
                      NN
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                         920
                              TYPE OF REACTIVITY
                      NRO
          . 13C
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                         930
                             1 - CONSTANT REACTIVITY
                                                                                   MK 1
                               - REACTIVITY AS A FUNCTION OF
                                                               TIME.
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                         950
                               R = R0*SIN(B2*T)
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                         960
                               - REACTIVITY AS A LINEAR FUNCTION OF T
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                         970
                               'K = RO*(1+B3*T)
                                                                                   MK1
                                                                                         980
                             CONSTANT / INITIAL REACTIVITY
                     ĸυ
                                                                                   MK 1
                                                                                         990
                             EITHER BZ OF B3 IN NRO
                     81
                                                                                   MK1 1000
                              MEUTRON GENERATION TIME
                      λL
            140
                                                                                    MK1 1010
                              TITAL TIME USED
                      TIME
           150
                                                                                    MK1 1020
                             TIME INTERVAL
                                                                                    MK 1
                                                                                       1030
                              CUTPUT SIGNAL FOR G-MATRIX
                      IG
                                                                                    MK1 1040
            100
                               1 - PRINT GUT G-MATRIX
                                                                                    MK1 105C
                               2 - BUNTT .
     C
C
                                                                                    MKI 1060
                              INITIAL RELATIVE FLUX
                      XN .
            170
                                                                                    MK1 1070
                                                                                    MK1 1080
            ****INPUT FEACTIVITY IN DOLLAR UNIT ******
                                                                                    MK1 1090
                                                                                    MK1 1100
                                                                                    MK1 1110
                      ---- FAD THE INPUT DATA, STEP 1 P. 26
                                                                                    MK1 1120
            READ (5.110) IFUFL
                                                                                    MK1 1130
            PEAD (5.120) Nº
                                                                                    MK1 1140
            READ (5.130) N. C. PU. R.1
                                                                                    MK1 1150
            READ (5.140) XL
                                                                                    MK1 1160
            READ (3.150) TIME .H
                                                                                    MK1 1170
            READ (5,165) IG
                                                                                    MK1 1180
11
            REAU (5.170) X'
                                                                                    MK1 1190
12
            WRITE (6,20)
                                                                                    MK1 1200
13
           WRITE (6.3C) IFUELS NA
```

```
WRITE (6,40) XL
                                                                           MK1 1210
15
           WRITE (4,50) NRC .PT .NPI) . B1
                                                                            MKI: 1220
16
                                                                           MK1 1230
MK1 1240
17
           WRITE (6.60) TIME,H
18
          . WRITE (6,70) 16,XN
           WRITH (6,100)
                                                                            MKI 1250
. 19
           29
     2)
          MK1 1280
21
           FORMAT (2X.18H TYP) OF FUEL U-23.11.//.2X.29H NUMBER OF DELAYEL NEMKI 1290"
      30
                                                                            祿1:1300
          1UTr IN = .12./)
           FORMAT (2X, 27H NEHTHUR GENERATION TIME = ,FII.5, 2X, '(SEC)', /) MKI 1310
FORMAT (2X, 22H IYP) OF HEACTIVITY = ,12, //, 2X, 10H RU = $ ,FI5.3, MKI 1320
MKI 1330
     40
 22
23
     50
          15X, 's', 11, ' = ', F11.5;/)
                                                                            MK1 1330
           FUR 44T (2X.13H TOTAL TIME USED = .F10.3.2X. "(SEC)".5X."
                                                                          IMK1 1340
24
     60
          CNT: RVAL = '.F7.3.' (SEC)'./)
                                                                            MK1 1350
           FURMAT (2X,17H OUTPUT IPTION = ,12,//,2X,25H INITIAL RELATIVE FLUXMKI 1360
25
     70
                                                                            MK1 1370
          A = \{F(-3)//\}
           MK1 1380
     30
                                                                            MK1 1390
27
     90
                                                                            MK1 1400
     100
 28
                                                                            MK1 1410
 29
     110
           FURMAT (12)
,30
           FORMAT (12)
                                                                            MK1 1420
     120
                                                                            MK1 1430
31
     130
           FORMAT (110,2(F13,5))
           FORMAT (F10.0)
FORMAT (2(F10.0))
                                                                            MK1 1440
     140
32
                                                                            MK1 1450
33
     150
           FUFMA1 (12)
                                                                            MK1 146G
     166
                                                                            MK1 1470
           FJ- 4AT (F10.5)
35
     170
                                                                            MK1 1480.
                        -CLAPOT + OF ITERATION AND TYPE OF FUEL USED
                                                                            NKI 1490
                                                                            MKI 1500
                                                                            MK1 1510
           N1 = 1
 36
           38=7,0 C
                                                                            MK1 1520
 37
           TH=0.0
                                                                            MK1 1530
                                                                            KKI 1540
 39
           H1=H
                                                                            MK1 1550
 40
           LL=(TIM:+H1/2.)/H1
           IF (IFUEL-5) 190,180,196
                                                                            MKI 1560
 41
           CALL U235 (8,X)
GU TO 230
42
     180
                                                                            MK1 1570
                                                                            MK1 1580
 43
     190
           CALL PH239, (B.X)
                                                                            MK1 1590
44
     200
           wRITE (6,80) (X(1),1=1,6)
                                                                            MKI 1600
45
                                                                            MK1 1610
46
           WRITE (6,40) (1 (1), T=1,6)
                                                                            MK1 1620
                 FUEL .
                                                                            MK1 1640
     C.
                                                                            MKI 1650
           CALL AVENT (B.X.6,NN)
                                                                            MK1 1660
 47
                                                                            MK1 1670
           WRITE (6,210)
48
          FURMAT (/,5X,27+ THE AVERAGE BETA AND LAMBA,/,5X,28H--
                                                                            MK1 1880
49
      210
                                                                            MK1 1690
                                                                            MK1 1700
MK1 1710
           DJ 220 L=1.NW.
50
51
     226
           WRITE (6,230) List(),LiX(L)
     230
           FUPMAT (6x, 2HB(, 12, 3H)= ,F11.5, 3x, 7HLAMBDA(,12,4H) = ,F11.5,/)
                                                                            MK1 1720
 52
                                                                            MK1 1730
53
           D9 450 K=1.LL
 94
           GQ TO (240,250,260), RHU
                                                                            MK1 1740
                                                                            MK1 1750
     C
                             FAUATION 1.5.1
                                                                            MK 1 1760
                                                                            MK1 1770
           F.= 6 3
                                                                            MK1 1780
     240
55
           GO T 1,270
 56
                                                                            MK1 1790
                                                                            MK1 1800
```

```
-----SEE FOUATION 1.5.2
                                                                               MK1 1810
                                                                               MK1 1820
                                                                               MK1 183.0
     250
           R=KOZ(KO,TH,B1)
57
                                                                               MKI 1840
58
           60 TO 273
                                                                               MK1 1850
                                                                               MK1'1860
               MK1 1870
                                                                               MK1 1880
59.
           RMROS(RĎ,TH,B1)
     260
                                                                               MK1 1890
                  MK1 1910
                     ON 1:3.13 WHERE NN=1
                                                                               MK1 1920
                                                                               MK1 1930
           CALL ANHOUR (XL.X.B.R.A.NN)
     270
60
                                                                               MK1 1940
16.
           MM=NN+2
                                                                               MK1 1950
            IF (K.EU.1) WRITE (6,280)
62
           FORMAT (/,4X,32H (DEFFICIENTS OF INHOUR FORMULA ,/,4X,35H----
                                                                               -MK1 1960
63
     280
                                                                               MK1 1980
           DO 300 I=1.MM
64
                                                                               MK1 1990
654
           MW=MM-I+1
                                                                               MK1 2000
           AW(MW)=A(I)
66
           IF (K.GT.1) GG TO 300
                                                                               MK1 2010
67
                                                                               MK1 2020
68
            WRITE (6,290) I, AW( W)
                                                                               MK1 2030
           FORMAT (/,5X,2HA(,12,5H) = ,F11.4)
     290
69
                                                                               MK1 2040
10
     300 .
           CONTINUE
                                                                               MK1 2050
71
            M=NN+1
                                                                               MK1 2060
                    -----CUMPUTE THE KUCT OF THE POLYNOMIAL WITH MM COEFFICE
                                                                              EMK1 2070
                                                                               MK1 2080
                     AND DETERMINE THE LARGEST EIGEN VALUE WO IN STEP 3
                                                                               MK1 2090
                                                                               MK1 2100
           CALL PULRY (A.COF.M.W.ROUTI.TER',MM)
12
                                                                               MK1 2110
73
           MO=M(1)
                                                                               MK1 2120
           DG 310 J=1.M
74
                                                                               MK.I. 2130
           (TW.(L)W)IXAMA=GV
75
                                                                               MK1:2140
76
     310
           CV=OW
                                                                               MK1 2150
           IF (K.NE.1) GJ TJ 370
     540
77
                                                                               MK1 2160
            WRITE (6.350) HL
78
                                                                               MK1 2170
           FUPMAT (//.6x. THE LANGEST FIGEN-VARUE = ".E11.4.//)
     350
                                                                              , MK1 2180
     C
                   ----- FORM THE INITIAL VECTOR COLUMN PHI .
                                                                               MK1 2190
                                                                               MK1 2200
                     INITIALIZE NEUTRON DENSITY, T=O AND PRECURSOR DENSITY.
     C.
                                                                               MK1 2210
                                                                               MK1 2220
80
           NX = (1)CONX
                                                                               MKI 2230
           ປກ 360 1=2∙M
81
                                                                               MK1 2240
82
           31=1-1
                                                                               MK1 <del>2250</del>
           88=88+8(J1).
83
                                                                               MR1 2260
            C(J1)=B(J1)/(X(J1)^{\pi}X()
84
                                                                               MK1 2270
          : XNCO(1)=C(J1) *XNJ
85
     360
   370
           IF(K.GT,1)GG(K)=GNXCU(1)
                                                                               MK1 2280
86
                                                                               MK1 2290
87
           GG(K)=XNCO(1)
                                                                               MK1 2300
           KR=R*BB
88
                                                                                MK1 2310
89
            IF (K-1)380,400,386
                                                                               MK1 2320
90
     380
           H=H1
                                                                               MK1 2330
           DO 390 JI=1.M
91
                                                                               MKI 2340
     390
           XNCO(J1)=GNXCO(J1) .
92
                                                                               MK1 2350
           GO TO 4L)
93
                                                                               MK1 2360
94
     400
           H=0.0
                                                                               MK1 2370
     C.
                       --- CONSTRUCT THE G MATRIX CORRESPONDING TO EQUATION
                                                                               MK1 2380
     С
                    1.4.15 AND STEP 4 AND 5 PAGE 26 AND MULTIPLY THE G-MA - TRIX BY INITIAL VECTOR .
                                                                               MK1 2390
                                                                               MK1 2400
```

```
MK1 2410
MK1 2420
            CALL CATEX (RR. 8. X. XL . WU. M. H. G)
      410
95
                                                                                    MK1 2430
            IF (K.NE.2.AND.1G.NE.1) GO TO 430
 96
                                                                                    MK1 2440
             WRITE (0.480)
 97
                                                                                    MK1 2450.
             DO 420 1=1.M
 98
                                                                                    MK1 2460-
             WRITE (6,490) (0(1,11),11=1,M)
199
     - 420
                                                                                    MK1 2470
             CALL GXN (G.XNCO.F.GNXCO)
100
      430
                                                                                    MK1 2480
             IF (K.EQ.1), WSITE (6.440) NN
             FORMAT 6///-2X-2H:0.3X-4HT1M: -6X-1HR-7X-5HPOWER-5X-12-4X-21HGROUP MK1 2490
101
      440
192
            IULLAYED NEUTRUM-/.1X,+H( ).1X&5H(SFC).5X.3H($).5X.7H( - ).7X.10MK1 2500
                                                                                    MK1 2510
            2H(PFLAT1VE)+//)
                                                                                    MK1 2520
             wRITE (6,450) k, Th. F. (GNXCC(1), 1=1, M)
103
                                                                                    KK1 2530
             FORMAT (1X.13.2X.F7.3.2X.F5.2.7(2X.E11.4))
      °4 50
104
                                                                                    MK1 2540
105
                                                                                    PK1 2550
106
             MUD(K)=TH
                                                                                    MK1 2560
             DC=GG(K) .
107
                                                                                    MKJ 2570
108
             MAI/ (-K)=06
                                                                                    MK1 2580
             21 (K)=GNXCO(2)
109
                                                                                    MK1 2590
110
             72(K)=P
                                                                                    MK1 2600
             XXNC2(K) = ALOG(UG)
      460
111
                                                                                    KKI 2610
             WRITE (6,500)
112
                                                                                    MK1 2620
             CALL TPLAT (MCD+MAD+Z1+XXMC2+Z2+LL)
113
                                                                                    MK1 2630
             FORMAT (7.6X.14H THE G-PATRIX ./.6X.15H
      480
114
                                                                                    MK1 2640
             FURMAT (2X+4(E11+4+2X)+/)
115
       490
                                                       *** "ND OF CALCULATING
                                                                                    *MK1 2650
             FORMAT (//+5X+7CH 4+4+444
       ラン
116
                                                                                    MK1 2660
            MK1 2670
             STOP
117
                                                                                    MK1 2680
             6412
118
                                                                                    MK1 2690
                                                                                     MK1 2700
                           -SUMERHITING AVERY IS CALCULATING THE AVERAGE RETA ANOMET 2710
                                                                                    MK1 2720
                       LAMORA WITH THE PASTE OF SIX GREEP, .
                                                                                     MK1 2730
                                                                                     MK1 2740
                       SUPPOSTING ACUTINE .
                                              ALLTA
                                                                                     MK1 2750
                                               ACMA IA
                                                                                     KK1+2760
                                                                                     MK1 2770
                                                                                     MK1 2780
             SUPPOUTINE AVERY (N.X. FINGREUP)
119
                                                                                     MK1 2/90
             DIMENSI IN 8(6), X(6), 8X(6), XX(6), YB(6), YX(6)
 120
                                                                                     MK1 2800
             00 10 K=1.N
121
                                                                                     MK1 2810
             XX(K)=X(K)
 122
                                                                                     MK1 2820
             hX(K)=6(K)
 123
       1)
                                                                                     MK1 2830
             50 TO (20,30,60,90,130,190), AGA DUP
 124
                                                                                     MK1 2840
             YE ( 45FOUP) = ABETA (6.1)
 125
       20
                                                                                     MK1 2850
              YX (NGREUP) = ALAMBA (H, X+N)
 126
                                                                                     MK1 2860-
127
             60 TO 150
                                                                                     MK1 2870
             N1 = NGPOUP+1
       30
 128
                                                                                     MK1 2880
             DI) 53 J=1+NGRIJUP
 129
                                                                                     MK1 2890
             YE, (J) = ABETA(B. N1)
 130
                                                                                     MK1 2900
              YX(J)=ALAMDA(B.X.N1)
 131
                                                                                     MK1 2910
              ມປ 4) J1=1•N1
 1.32
                                                                                     MK1 2920
              112 = J1+3-
 133
                                                                                     MK1 2930
              y(J1)=XX(N2)
 134
                                                                                     MK1 2940
             0(J1)=~x(42)
 135
       40
                                                                                     MK1 2950
 136
       50
             CUP TIPUS
                                                                                     MK1 2960
             60 TH 157
 137
                                                                                     MR.1 2970
              43=46+1110-1
 T38
       60
                                                                                     MK1 2980
```

139

J3≠2

```
- 50 -
             DO 80 J1=1.NGROUP
140
                                                                                        MK1 3000
             YB(J1) = A8ETA(B+N3)
141
                                                                                        MK1 3010
             YXIJI)=ALAMDA(B.X.N3)
142
                                                                                        MK1 3020
             IF (J1.EQ.NGROUP) GO TO 150
143
                                                                                        MK1 3030
144
             DØ 70 J2=1.N3
                                                                                        MK1 3040
             J3=J3+1
145
                                                                                        MK1 3050
146
             B(J2)=8X(J3),
                                                                                        MK1 3060
             X(J2)=XX(J3)
       70
147
                                                                                        MK1 3070
148
       80
             CONTINUE.
                                                                                        MK1 3080
149
             GO 'TO 150
                                                                                        MK1 3090
            , N4=NGPOUP-2
       90
150
                                                                                        MK1 3100
151
             J3=2 '
                                                                                        ~MK1 3140
             DO 116 J1=1.84
152
                                                                                        MK1 3120
             Y8(J'1)=A8ETA(B+N4)
153
                                                                                        MR1 3130
             YX(J1)=ALAMDA(B,X,N4)
154
                                                                                        MK1 3140
MK1 3150
             DO 100 J2=1.N4
155
156
             J3=J3+1
                                                                                        MK1 3160
             B(J2) = BX(J3)
157
                                                                                        MK1 3170
             X(J2)=XX(J3)
158
       100
                                                                                        MK1 3180
       110%
159
             CONTINUE
                                                                                        MK1 3190
             DU 120 NO=3.NGRCUP
160
                                                                                        MK1 3200
161
              NI=NJ+2
                                                                                        MK1 3210
              YB(NO)=BX(NI)
162
                                                                                        MK1 3220
             YX(NO)=8X(NI) '
       120
163
                                                                                        MK1 3230
             GU TU 150
N5=NGPOUP-1
164
                                                                                        MK1 3240
165
      ٠ 1،30 ٠
                                                                                        MK1 3250
              X8(1) = 48 ETA(8,2)
166.
                                                                                        MK1 3260
              YX(1)=ALAMDA(B, X,2)
167
                                                                                        MK1 3270
168,
              DO 140 J1=2 NGREUP
                                                                                        MK1 3280
              J2=J1+1
109
                                                                                        MK1 3290
              YB(J1)=KX(J2)
170
                                                                                         MK1 3300
              YX(J1)=XX(J2)
       140
171
                                                                                         MK1 3310
              GO TOV15),
172
                                                                                        MK1 3320
       150 %
             JU-160 JZ=1.NGREUP
1.73
                                                                                         MK1 3330
             . B(J2) = YB(J2)
174
                                                                                         MK1 3340
175
       166
              X(J2)=YX(J2)
                                                                                        MK1 3350
              KETURN
176
                                                                                         MK1 3360,
              čND
177
                                                                                         MK1 3370
                                                                                         MK1 3380
                                                                                        MK1 3390
                         ACERAL TO BULLAY BALDARAVA IS AUMALA NOLTURE FOR
                                                                                        MK1 3400
                      . SEÉ EQUATION 1.3.5
                                                                                        MK1 3410
MKI 3420
                                                                                         MK1 3430
              PUNETION ALAMDA (P.X.N)
DIRENSION SCHOOL
178
                                                                                         MK1 3440
              DIMENSION BUNIT
 179
                                                                                         MK1 3450
180
              81=0.0
                                                                                         MK1 3460
MK1 3470
 181
              8L=0.0
              00 10 I=1.N
182
                                                                                         MK1 3480
              84=81+8(1)
183
                                                                                         MK1 3490
              BL=BL+B(I)/X(I)
 184
       10
                                                                                         MK1 23500
              ACAMDA=81/BL
185
                                                                                         MK1 3510
             PETURN
 186
                                                                                         MK1 3520
              ENG
 187
                                                                                         MK1 3530
MK1 3540
```

---- FUNCTION ABETA IS AVERAGING BETA .

' SEE EQUATION 1.2.3

MK1 3550 MK1 3560

```
MK1 3570
      C
                                                                                          MK1 3580
                                                                                          MK1 3590
              FUNCTION ARETA (5+4)
188
                                                                                          MK1 3600
              DIMENSION BIN)
189
                                                                                          MK1 3610
              ABETA=0.0
190
                                                                                          MK1 3620
             00 10 1=1.N_
AbcTA=A62TA+4(1)
191
                                                                                          MK1 3630
(192
       19
                                                                                          MK1 3640
MK1 3650
              RETURA
193
194
              END
                                                                                          MK1 -3660
       C
                                                                                          MK1 -3670
                        FUR SIX GROUP DELAYED NEUTRON FROM THERMAL FISSION . . . MKI 3690
                                                                                          MK1 3700
MK1 3710
                                                                                          MK1 3720
MK1 3730
              SUBRUUTINE U235 (R.X)
BIMENSION 8(6). X(6)
195
196
                                                                                          MK1 -3740
              -ạ(T)=.∪3021
197
                                                                                           MK1 3750
              6(2)=.00141
198
                                                                                           MK1 3760
             · H(3)=.00127
199
                                                                                           MK1 3770
200
              B(4)=.00255
                                                                                           MK1 3780
              B(5)=.U(074
                                                                                          MK1 3790
MK1 3800
201
              3(0)=.06027
2024
              X(1) = .0124
203
                                                                                           MK1 3810
              X12)=.0305
204
                                                                                           MK1 38,20
              x(3) = .111
205
                                                                                           MK1 3830
              X(4)=.301
                                                                                           MK1 3840,
206
              x(5)=1.14
.287
                                                                                           MK1 3850
              \chi(6)=3.01
208
                                                                                           MK1 3860
              RETURN
                                                                                           MK1 3870
209
 210
              END
                                                                                           MK1 3880
                                                                                           MK1 3890
                               SUBBOUTING PU-239 IS PROVIDING DATA FOR BETA AND LAMMEL 3900
       C
                         DA SIR GROUP DELAYED NEUTRON ERCH THERMAL FISSION .
                                                                                           MK1 3910
                                                                                           MK4 3920
                                                                                           MK1 3930
                                                                                           MK1 3940
               SUBROUTINE PU235 (HIX)
 211
                                                                                           MK1 3950
               DIMENSION 8(6), X(6)
 212
                                                                                           MK1 3960
               3(1)=.00009450
 213
                                                                                           MK1 3970
               8(2)=.03580460
 214
                                                                                           MK 1
                                                                                               3480
 215
               B(3)=.00056970
                                                                                          MK1 3990.
               6(4)=.00088020
 216.
                                                                                           MK1 4000
               B(5)=.00023220
 217
                                                                                           MK1 4010
               8(6)=.00011880
 218
                                                                                           MK1 4020
               X(1)=.0128
 219
                                                                                           MK1 4030
 220
               X(2) = .0301
                                                                                           MĶ1 4040
               X(3) = .124
 221
                                                                                           4K1 4050
 222
               X(4) = .325
                                                                                           MK1
                                                                                                4060
               X(5)=1.12
 223
                                                                                           MK1 4070
               X(6)=2.69
 224
                                                                                           •MK1
                                                                                                4080
 225
               RETURN
                                                                                           ·MK1 4090
```

LND

226

. C

MK1 4100

```
- 52 -
```

```
MK1 4110
                             -THE MAIN PROGRAM IS TRYING TO CALCULATE THE CHEFFICIMKI 4120
                                                                                       MK1 4130
                        ENTS OF INHOUR FURMULA FOR ANY GROUP BETWEEN 1 TO 6 .
                                                                                       MK1 4140
       С
                                                                                       MK1 4150
                                                                                       MK1 4160
 227
              SUBROUTINE ANHIUP (XL,X,8,R,A,NN)
                                                                                       MK1 4170
              DIMENSI M X(NN) + 1 (NN) + A(8)
 223 4
                                                                                       MK1 4180.see
              0.c=86
 229
                                                                                       MK1 4190
              DU 10 I=1.NN
. `230
                                                                                       MK1 4200
.231
232
              88=88+8(1)
             \R0=R#8B
                                                                                       MK1 4210
                                                                                       MK1 4220
              3+PR=LL
 233
                                                                                       MK1 4230
              DO 20 J=1.JJ
 234
                                                                                       MK1 4240
              A(J)=0.0
 235
        20
                        SEE 1-13-13 FOR NN=1
                                                                                       MK1 4250 -
        C
                                                                                       MK1 4260
              GO TO (30,40,50,60,70,80), NN
 236
                                                                                       MK1 4270
              CALL GI (XL,X,B,RL,A);
 237
        30
                                                                                       MK1 4280
              GO TO 90 .
 238
                                                                                       MK1 4290
              CALL G2 (XL+X+B+RC+A)
 239
        40
                                                                                       MK1 4300
              GO TO 93 .
 240
                                                                                      → MK1 4310
              CALL 63 (XL.X.B.KL.A)
7241 -
       , o o
                                                                                       MK1 4320
1242
              69 10 99
                                                                                       MK1 4330
              CALL G4 (XI .X.B.R(.A)
~ 243
        60
                                                                                        MK1 4340
              GU TO 90
 244
                                                                                       MK1 4350
 245
        10
              CALL 65 (XE+X+B+RC+A)
                                                                                       MK1 4360
              OP (1 U2
 246
                                                                                       MK1 4370
              CALL Go (XL,X,B,RC,A)
 247
        ao-
                                                                                       MK1 4380
              GO TO 93
 248
                                                                                       MK1 4390
               RETURN
 249
        90
                                                                                       MK1 4400
               END
 250
                                                                                        MKI 4410
        C٠
                                                                                        MK1 4420
                     -----SURROUTINE G1,62,63,64,65,66, IS DIRECTLY CALCULATIMEN 4430 CORFFICIENTS OF INHUUR FORMULA IN POLYNOMIAL FORM IN MEN 4440
                         THE ORDER OF THE SMALLEST DEGREE TO THE LARGEST .
                                                                                       MKT 4450
                                                                                        MK1 4460
                         THE FORM OUTPUT IS A1 = W + N + A2 + W + (N-1) + A3 + W + (N-2)
                         SEE EQUATION 1.3.15 FOR THE GENERAL INHOUR FORMULA
                                                                                        MK1 4470
                                                                                        MK1 4480
                                                                                        MK1 4490
                         SUPPORTING POUTINE
                                                 462,452,442,432,422 AND
                                                                                        MK1 4500
                                                                                        MK1 4510
                                               , XX.XY.XZ.XU.XV.AA ...
                                                                                        MK1 4520
                                                                                        MK1 4530
                                                                                        MK1 4540
              _SUBROUTINE 61 (XL.X,8.RO.W)
 251 ·
                                                                                        MK1-4550
               LIMENSION X(4), 8(1), #(3)
 252
                                                                                        MK1 4560
              .#(3)=XL
  253
                                                                                        MK1 4570
               #(2)=8(1)+XL*X(1)+PC
 254
                                                                                        MK1 4580
               w(1) = -RG_*X(1)
 255
                                                                                        MK1 4590
               PETURN
 2.56
                                                                                        MK1 4600
  257
                                                                                        MK1 4610
               SUBROUTINE G2 (XL;X,B,RG,W)
  258
                                                                                        MK1 4620
               DIMENSION X(2), 8(2), W(4)
 259
                                                                                        MK1 4630
 260
               W(4)=XL
               w(3)=XX(8,2)#XL*XX(X,2)-RO
                                                                                        MK1 4640
  261
```

į.

```
MK1 4650
             W(2)=XL*AA(X,2)+A62(B,X,2)-R0*XX(X,2)
262
                                                                                      MK1 4660
             w(1)=-R0*AA(X,2)
263
                                                                                       MK1 4670
              RETURN
264
                                                                                       MK1 4680
             END
265
                                                                                       MK1 4590/
             SUBROUTINE G3 (XL,X,8,RC,W)
DIMENSION X(3), B(3), A(5)
266
                                                                                       4K1 4700
267
                                                                                       MK1 4710
             بر(5)=XL
268
                                                                                       MK1 4720
              ₩(4)=XX(8,3)+XL*XX(X,3)-KU
269
270
                                                                                       MK1 4730
              W(3)=XL*XY(X,3)+A62(B,X,3)-R0*XX(X,3)
                                                                                       MK1 4740
            - W(2)=XL*AA(X,3)+A5?(b,X,3)-RC*XY(X,3)
271
                                                                                       MK1 4750
              W(1) = -RU*AA(X,3).
272
                                                                                       MK1 4760
              RETURN
273
                                                                                       MK 1/ 4770
              END
274
                                                                                       MK1 4780
              SUBRUUTINE 64 (XL,X,B,PC,W)
275ع
                                                                                       MK1 4790
              DIMENSION X(4), 8(4), W(6)
276
                                                                                       MKX 4800
              W(6)=XL
277
                                                                                       MK1 4810
              4(5)=XX(8,4)+XL*XX(X,4)-RO
278
                                                                                       MK1 4820
              W(4)=XL*XY(X,4)+A62(B,X,4)-R0*XX(X,4)
279
                                                                                       MK1 4830
              W(3)=XL*XZ(X,4)+A52(R,X,4)-RO*XY(X,4)
280
                                                                                       MK1 4840
              W(2)=XL *AA(X, 4)+A42(B, X, 4)-RU*XZ(X, 4)
281
                                                                                       MK1 4850
              W(1) = -2i) \times \Delta A(X, 4)
282
                                                                                       MK İ
                                                                                           4860
              RETURN
283
                                                                                       MK 4870
284
              END
                                                                                       MK1 4880
              SUBROUTINE 65 (XL,X,8,2C,W)
 285
                                                                                       MK1 4890
              UIGENSI IN X (5), 12(5), w(7)
 286
                                                                                       MK1 4930
 237
              x(7)=XL
                                                                                       MK1 4910
              *(6)=XX(3,5)+XL*XX(X,学产RU
 288
                                                                                       MK1 4920
              W(5)=XL+XY(X,5)+Ao2(B,X,5)-RC*XX(X,5)
 289
                                                                                       MK1 4930
              w(4)=XL*X/(X,5)+A52(8,X,5)-PG*XY(X,5)
 290
                                                                                       MK1 4940
              ₩(3)=XL*XU(X,5)+A42(8,4,5)-RU*XZ(X,5)
 291
                                                                                       MK1 4950
              W(2)=XL*AA(X+5)+A32(B+X+5}-RC*XU(X+5)
 292
                                                                                       MK1 4960
              W(1) = -R \cap *AA(X \cdot 5)
 293
                                                                                       MK1 4970
              RETURN
 294
                                                                                       MK1 4980
 295
                                                                                       MK1 4990
              SUBROUTINE GO (XL.X.B.RC. N.)
 296
                                                                                       MK1 5000
              DIMENSION $ (0), 3(6), _m(8)
 297
                                                                                       MK1 5010
 298
              w(8)=XL
                                                                                            5020
                                                                                       MK I
              #(7)=XX(0,6)+XE*XX(X,0)-30
 299
                                                                                       MKI 5030
              W(6)=XL #XY(X,6)+A02(B,X,6)-FC*XX(X,6)
 300
                                                                                       MK1 5040
              ₩(5)=XL*XZ(X,6)+A5À(P,X,6)-RL*XY(X,6)
 3.01
                                                                                        MK1 5050
              W(4)=XL*XU(X,6)+A42(B,X,6)-Ru*XZ(X,6)
 302
                                                                                        MK1 5060
              W(3)=XL *XV{X,6}+A32(B,X,6)-R∪*XU(X,6)
 303
                                                                                        MK1 5070
              W(2)=XL+4A(X,6)+A2218,X,6)-RU+XV(X,6)
 304
                                                                                        MK 1
                                                                                            508.0
              H(1)=-PO*\Lambda\Lambda(X,6)
 305
                                                                                        MK1 5090
              RETURN
 306
                                                                                        MK1 5100
              END
 307
                                                                                        MK1 5110
       C
                                                                                       MK1 5120
        С
                                                                                       MK1 '5130
                         ----FUNCTION A62 FUNCTION AS :
                        A62 = P1*(X2+X3+X4+...) + B2*(B1+B3+B4+...) +
                                                                                       MK1 5140
                                                           IN THAT COMBINATIONS, .
                                                                                       MK1 5150
                        83*(B1+B2+83+84+.11) + ....
                                                                                       MKI 5160
```

```
.
MK1 5170
```

```
MK1 5180
               FUNCTION A62 (B.X.M)
 308
309
                                                                                            MK1 5190
               DIMENSION X(M), AXI(6), B(M), W(6)
310
                                                                                            MK1 5200
MK1 5210
               A62=0.0
               DD 20, I=1.M
DD 10 J=1.M
 311
                                                                                            MK1 5220
 312
                                                                                            MK1 5230
               AX1(J)=X(J)
 313
        10
                                                                                            MK1 5240
MK1 5250
               0.0 = [1] [XA
 314
               W(T)=B(I) *XX(AX1.M)
 315
                                                                                            MK1 5260
 316.
        20
               A62=A62+W(I)
                                                                                           MK1 5270
MK1 5280
               RETURN
 317
 318
               END
                                                                                            MK1 5290
                                                                                            MK1 5300
                             -- ASZ IS ALMOST THE SAME THING AS A62 IN IT'S FUNCTIONMEN 5310
                                                                                            MK1 5320
                         EXCEPT THAT X1 = YI*Y2 WHICH THE POSTSCRIPT NEVER BE
                         EQUAL THE THE FIRST CHAPACTER POSTSCRIPT IS ALWAYS
                                                                                            MK1 : 5330.
                         SMALLER THAN "HE NEXT .
                                                                                            MK1 5340
MK1 5350
                                                                                            MK1 5360
               FUNCTION 452 (8.X.4)
                                                                                            MK1. 5370
 319
                                                                                            MK1 5380
               DIMENSION X(M). AX2(6), B(C), W(c)
 320
                                                                                            MK1 5390
MK1 5400
               A52=0.0
 321
               DO 20 [=1.M
DO 10 J=1.M
 322
                                                                                            MK1 5410
 323
                                                                                            MK1 5420
MK1 5430
 324
        10
               AX2(J)=X(J)
 325
               AX2(1)=J.0
                                                                                            MK1 5440
 326
               W(I)=R(I)*XY(AX2.M)
                                                                                            MK1 5450
 327
        20
               A52=A52+W(1)
               RETURN
                                                                                            MK1 5460
 328
                                                                                            MK1 5470
               END
                                                                                            MK1 5480
                                                    MK1"5490
ITS ADDITION OF THREE CHARACTER .MK1 5500
                               -UIU AS AUZ EXCEPT
                                                                                            MK1 5510
                                                                                            MK1 552Q
                                                                                            MK1 5530
               FUNCTION A42 (8.X.II)
 330
                                                                                            MK1 5540
MK1 5550
               DIMENSION X(M), AX3(6), A(M), W(6)
 331
               A42=0.3
 332
                                                                                            MK1 5560
               DO 20 I=1.M
 333
                                                                                            MK1 5570
MK1 5580
               00 10 J=1.M
 334
               (L)X=(L)EXA
 335
                                                                                            MK1 5590
 336
               AX3(I)=0.0
                                                                                            MK1 5600
 337
               W(I)=B(I) #XZ(AX3,M)
               442=442+W(I)
                                                                                            MK1 5610
        20
 338
                                                                                            KK1 5620
 339
               RETURN .
                                                                                            MK1 5630
 340
               END
                                                                                            MK1 5640
        C
                                                                                            MK1 5650
                                                               ADDITION IS FOUR
                                                                                          'MK1 5660
                               DEÓ AS A62 EXCEPT CHARACTEP
                                                                                           MK1 5670
MK1 5680
```

```
MK1.5690
             FUNCTION A32 (b,X,M)
341
                                                                                     MK1 5700
             DIMENSION XIM), AX4(6), UTM), W(6)
342
                                                                                    . MK1 5710
             A32=0.0
343
                                                                                     MK1 5720
             DO 20 1=1.8
344
                                                                                      MK1 5730
             DO 10 JE1.11
345
                                                                                      MK1 1574Q
             AX4(J)=X(J)
346
                                                                                      MK1 5750
             AX4(1)=0.0
347
                                                                                      MK1 5760
             W(I)=B(I)*XU(AX4,M)
348 .
                                                                                      MŘÍ 5770
             A32=A32+4(I)
349
                                                                                      MK1 5780
             RETURN
350
                                                                                      MK1 5790
35,1
             END
                                                                                      MK1 5800
       C
                                                                                      MK1. 5810
                                                                                      MK1 5820
MK1 5830
                            -UED AS AGE EXCEPT ADDITION CHARACTER IS EIVE
                                                                                      MK1 5840
                                                                                      MK1 5850
             FUNCTION 422 (14,X,11)
                                                                                      MK1 5860
             DIMENSION X(M). AX5(6), B(M), W(6)
352
                                                                                      MK1 5870
             A22=0.0
354
                                                                                      MK1 5880
             00 20 I=1.M
355
                                                                                      MK1 5890
             00 10 J=1.M
356
                                                                                      MK1 5900
             *AX5(J)=X(J)
357
                                                                                      MK1 5910
358
             AX5(1)=0.0
                                                                                      MK 1 5920
             #(1)=8(1)*XV(AX5.M)
359
                                                                                      MK1 5930
             A22=A22+W(1)
360
                                                                                      MK 1 5940
             RETURN
361
                                                                                      MK1 5950
             EŅĐ
362
                                                                                      MK1 5960
                                                                                      MK1 5970
                          --- XX IS COMPUTING THE TOTAL UF X
                                                                                      MK1 5980
                                                                                      MK1 5990
                       MK1 6000
                                                                                      MK1 6010
                                                                                      MK1 6020
              FUNCTION XX (X+F)
363,
                                                                                      MK1 6030
              DIMENSION X(M)
 364
                                                                                      MK1 6040
              xx=).C
365
                                                                                      MK1 6050
              na ia 1=1•M
 366
                                                                                      MK1 6060
 367
              XX=XX+X(1) ...
                                                                                      MK1 6070
              RETURN
368
                                                                                      MK1 6080
              END
 367
                                                                                      MK1 6090
                                                                                      MK1 6100
                             -XY IS COMPUTING THE ADDITION OF TWO PRODUCES
                                                                                      MK1 6110
                        XY = (X1*X2+X1*X3+X1*X4+....+X2*X3+X2*X4+....)
THE FIRST POSTCRIPT MEWAYS SMALLER THAN THE NEXT
                                                                                      MK1 6120
                                                                                      MK1-6130
                                                                                      MK1 6140
                                                                                      MK1 6150
                                                                                      MKI 6160
              PUNCTION XY (X.M)
 370
                                                                                      MK1 6170
              DIMENSION X(M) ..
 371
                                                                                       MK1 6180
              0.Q=YX
 372
                                                                                      MK1 6190
              eo 20 [=1.8
 373
                                                                                      MK1 6200
              M.1=L CS 30
 374
                                                                                      MK1 5210
              A=X(1)
 375
                                                                                       MK1 6220
              B=X(J)
 376
```

```
MK1 6230
            IF (I-J) 10,20,20
                                                                                  MK1 6240
378
      10
            Y=A*8
                                                                                  MK1 6250
            XY=XY+Y
379
                                                                                  MK1 6260
            CONTINUE
380
                                                                                  MK1 .6270
            RETURN
381
                                                                                  MK1 6280
            END
382
                                                                                  MK1 6290
MK1 6300
                                                                                  MK1 6310
                         --OED AS XY EXCEPT IT IS A PRODUCT OF THREE .
                                                                                  MK1 632,0
                                                                                  MK1 6330
                                                                                  MK1. 6340
            FUNCTION 'XZ (X.M),
383
                                                                                  MK1 6350
            DIMENSION XTMI
384
                                                                                  MK1 6360
             XZ=0.0
385
                                                                                  MK1 6370
             00 30 I=1.M
386
                                                                                  MK1 6380
             00.30 J=1.M
                                                                                  MK1 6390
387
             DO 30 K=1.M
388
                                                                                  MK1 6400
             A=X(1)
389
                                                                                  MK1 6410
             B=X(J)
390
                                                                                  MK1 6420
391
             C=X(K)
                                                                                  MK1 6430
             IF (I-J) 10.30.30
.392
                                                                                  MK1 6440
             IF (J-K) 20,30,30
393
       10
                                                                                  MK1 6450
             Y=A*B*C
394
       20
                                                                                   MK1 6460
             XZ=XZ+Y
395
                                                                                  MK1 6470
             CONTINUE
396
                                                                                  MK1 6480
             RETURN
397
                                                                                  MK1 6490
             END
398
                                                                                  MK1 6500
       С
                                                                                  MK1 6510
                                                                                  MK1 6520
                     MK1 6530
                                                                                   MK1 6540
                                                                                   MK 1 -6550
             FUNCTION XU (X.H)
 399
                                                                                   MK1 6560
             DIMENSION X(M)
 400
                                                                                   MK1 6570
 401
             . Q. C=UX
                                                                                   MK1 6580
             DO 40 I=1.M
 402
                                                                                  MK1 6590
             DO 40 J=1.h
 403
                                                                                   MK1 6600
             DO 40 K=1+K
 404
                                                                                   MK1 6610
             DO 40 L=1.M
 405
                                                                                   MK1 6620
             A=X( I )
 4061
                                                                                   MK1 6630
             8=X(J)
 407
                                                                                   MK1 6640
             C=X(K)
 408
                                                                                   MK1 6650
             D= X(L)
 409
                                                                                   MK1 6660
             IF (I-J) 10,40,40
IF (J-K) 20,40,40
 410
                                                                                   MK1 6670
 411
     10
                                                                                   MK1 6680
             IF (K-L) 30,40,40
 412
       20
                                                                                   MK1 6690
              0*7*6*A=Y
       30 $
 413
                                                                                   MK1 6700
             XU=XU+Y
 414
                                                                                   MK1 6710
             CONTINUE
 415
       40
                                                                                   MK1 6720
              RETURN
 416
                                                                                   MK1 6730
              ENO
417
                                                                                   MK1 6740
                                                                                   MK1 6750
                             ED EXCEPT ITS AN DOITION OF MULTIPLICATION OF
                                                                              FIVEMK1 6760
                                                                                   ₩K1 6770
       C
                                                                                   MK1 6780
```

```
MK1 6790
             FUNCTION XV (X.M)
                                                                                      MK1 6800 -
             DIMENSION X(M)
                                                                                      MK1 6810
MK1 6820
419
             XV=0.0
420
             DO 50 1=1.M
421
                                                                                      MK1 6830
             DO 50 J=1.M
                                                                                      MK1 6840
422
             DO 50 K=1.M
423
                                                                                      MK1 6850
                                                                                      MK1 6860
424
             DO 50 N=1.M
425
                                                                                      MK1 6370
             A=X(I)
426
                                                                                      MK1 6880
            B=X(J)
427
                                                                                      MK1, 6890
             C=X(K)
428
                                                                                      MK1 6900
             D=X(L)
429
                                                                                      MK1 6910
             E=X(N)
43.0
                                                                                      MK1 6920
             IF (I-J) 10,50,50
IF (J-K) 20,50,50
431
                                                                                      MK1 6930
                                                                                      MK1 6940
432
       10
             IF (K-L) 30.50.50
       20
433
                                                                                      MK1 6950
             IF (L-N) 40,50,53
       30
                                                                                      MK1 6960
434
             Y=A*B*C*D*E
435
       40
                                                                                      MK1 6970
             XV=XV+Y
436
                                                                                      MK1 6980
437
             CONTINUE
                                                                                      MK1 6990
             WRITE (6.60 - XV FORMAT (2X,7H XV
                                                                                      MK1 7000
43°ð
439
       60
                                                                                       MK1 7010
              RETURN
440
                                                                                       MK1 7020
              END
441
                                                                                       MK1 7030
       C.
                                                                                       MK-1 7040
       С
                           -- AA IS COMPUTING MULTIPLICATION OF N CHARACTER .
                                                                                       MK1 7050
                                                                                       MK1 7060
                       * AA = X1*X2*X3*X4*....
                                                                                       MK1 7070
                                                                                       MK1 7080
                                                                                       MK1 7090
              FUNCTION AA (X,M)
442
                                                                                       MK1 /7100
              DIMENSION X-(M)
443
                                                                                       MK1 7110
444
              AA=X(1)
                                                                                       MK1 7120
              DO 10 I=2.My
:445
                                                                                       MK1 7130
              AA=AA=X(1)
 446
                                                                                       MK1 7140
              RETURN
 447
                                                                                       MK1 7150
448
              END
                                                                                       MK1 7150
                                                                                       MK1 7170
                        THE FLEST COLUMN . THE FIRST ROW AND THE DIAGONAL # 0.
                                                                                       MK1 7180
                                                                                       MK1 7190
                                                                                       MK1 7200
                        THE REST OF THEM = 0 .
                                                                                       MK1 7210
                        SEE LOUATION 1.4.15
                                                                                       MK1 7220
                                                                                       MK1 7230
MK1 7240
                                              NONE .
                        SUPPOFTING RUUTINE
                                                                                       MK1- 7250
                                                                                       MK1 7260
              SUBROUTINE GATEX (F.B.X.XL.WU.N.F.G)
 449
                                                                                       MK1 7270
              DIMENSION E(6)7 X(6), G(N.N)
 450
                                                                                       MK1 7280
              GD(AX.H)=LXP(-AX*H)
              'GH(RBL+MJ+H+AX)=((EXP(H0+H)-EXP(P6L*H))/(WO-R6L))*AX
 45 Í
                                                                                       MK1 7290
 452
                                                                                       MK1 7300
              GV(XL, WL, H, AX, EX) = ((EXP(WC+H)-GD(AX, H))+BX)/((WO+AX)*XL)
                                                                                       MK1 7310.
MK1 7320
 453
              RB(R,BX) = (R-BX)/XL
 454
 455
              38=0.C
                                                                                       MK1 7,330
              NN=N-1
 456
                                                                                        4K1 7340
               00 10 I=1.NN
 457
```

```
MK
             BB=88+8(1)
458
                                                                                         MK 1 7360
             00 150 J=1.N
459
                                                                                         MK1 7370
460
             DO 140 JJ=1.N
                                                                                         MKI 7380
461
             H±4K
                                                                                         MK1 7390
             RBL=RB(R.BB)
462
                                                                                             7400
             IF (J-JJ) 20,60,20
IE (J-1) 30,50,30
463
                                                                                         MK1 7410
       20
464
                                                                                         MK 1
                                                                                             7420
465
              J1=JJ+1
                                                                                         MK1 7430
             IF (JJ-N) 50,40,50
466
                                                                                         ¥K1 7440
             IF (J-N) 120,80,120
467
       40
                                                                                         MK 1
                                                                                              7450
             AX=X(J1-1)
468
                                                                                         MK I
                                                                                             7460
             GU TO 90
469
             IF (J-1) 80,73,83
                                                                                         MK1 7470
470
       60
                                                                                         MK1 7480
             G(1,1)=EXP(RB(P,98)*H)
471
       70
                                                                                         MK1 7490
472
             GO TO 140
                                                                                         MK1 7500
             AX=X(J-1)
473
       80
             G(J_{\bullet}JJ)=GD(AX_{\bullet}H)
                                                                                         MK1 7510
474
                                                                                         MK1 7520
             GO TO 140
475
                                                                                         MK 1. 7530
              IF (J-1) 110,100,110
       40
476
                                                                                         MK1 7540
             G(1.81)=GH(RBL.WO.H.AX)
477
       100
                                                                                         4K1 7550
             GD TO 140
478
                                                                                        ,MK1 7560
       110
              IF (JJ-1) 120,130,120
479
                                                                                         MK1 7570
             GfJ.JJ)=0.0
480
       120
                                                                                         MK1 7580
             GO TO 140
481
                                                                                         MK1 7590
              \Delta X = X(J-1)
482
                                                                                         MK1 7600
              BX=B(J-1)
483
                                                                                         MK1 7610
              G(J_*1)=GV(XL,WD,H,AX,BX)
484
                                                                                         MK1 7620
             CONTINUE
435
       140
                                                                                         MK1 7630
486
              1 = J
             WRITE(6,144)(G(I,II),II=1.N)
FORMAT(*****,2(E10.3,2%).******)
CONTINUÉ
                                                                                         MK1 7640
                                                                                         MK1 7650
       C 144
                                                                                         MK1 7660
487.
       150
                                                                                         MK1 7670
              RETURN
488
                                                                                         MK1 7680
489
              END
                                                                                         MK1 7690
                                                                                         MK1 7700
                        TO GET THE NEXT UNE , ITERATION . MK1 7720
SEE EQUATION 1.4-3.
                        SEE EQUATION 1.4.3.
                                                                                         MK1 7730
                                                                                         MK1 7740
                                                                                         MK1 7750
                                                                                         MK1 7760
              SUBROUTINE GXN 16. XN. N. GX1
490
                                                                                         MK1 7770
              DIMENSION G(N.N), XN(N), GX(N)
491
                                                                                         MK1 7780
492
              DO 59 i=1'N
                                                                                         MK1 7790
              GG=7.0
DO 10 J=1.N.
493
                                                                                         MK1 7800
494
                                                                                         MK1 7810
495
       10
              CG=GG+G(I+J)*XN(J)
                                                                                         MK1:7820
              GX(1)=GG
496
       20
                                                                                         MK1 7830
497
              RETURN
                                                                                         MK1 7840
              END
498
                                                                                         MK1 7850
                                                                                         MK1 7860
                                                                                         MK1- 7870
                                                                                         MK1 7880
                 SUBRUUTINE POLPT 4
                                                                                         MK1 7890
                                                                                         MK1 7900
                 PURPOSE
                     COMPUTES THE REAL AND COMPLEX ROOTS OF A REAL POLYNOMIAL
                                                                                         MK1 7910
                                                                                         MK1 7920
```

			HK 1	7930
	ċ	USAGE STATE CONTINUES	MK 1	
-	č	CALL PQLRT(XCCF+COF, M+RGOTR+RODTI+IFR+M1) :	MK I	
	Č	·	MK1	
	Č	DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS	MK1	
		VOCE -VECTOR OF AFT CHIEFFICIENTS OF THE POLYMONIAL		
	C	ORDERED FROM SMALLEST TO LARGEST POWER		7980
	G	The state of the s	_	7990
	C _	THE PARTY OF THE P	MK J	8000
	C ·	ROOTK-RESULTANT VECTOR OF LENGTH M CUNTAINING REAL ROOTS	MK I	4010 C
	٠с	- ROOTE-RESULTANT VECTOR DE LENGTH   GOMESTI	MK 1	8020
	C	OF THE PULYNOMIAL	MK 1	8030
	C	ROOTI-RESULTANT VECTOR OF LENGTH M CONTAINING THE		8040
	č	CURRESPONDING IMAGINARY ROUTS OF THE POLITICITY		8350
	č*	TER -ERKEP CODE WHERE		8060
		1EK=D NU EFRCE		
	C	IER=1 M LESS THAN ONE		8070
	C	A TCO-2 M COPATED THAN 36		8080
	, C	1EK=2 UNABLE TO DETERMINE ROOT WITH 500 ITERATIONS		8090
	С	IN 5 STARTING VALUES		8100
-	C	1ER=4 HIGH ORDER COFFFICIENT IS ZERO	MK I	3110
	C	TERES HIGH ORDER COEFFICIENT MAI	₩K1	8120
•	C • '	MINUMBER OF CHEFFICIENT . M+1	MK 1	8130
	Č			8140
	č	REMARKS		8150 .
	č	THE TEN THE ACTUAL OF THE VIOLENCE OF TESTS.	–	- 1
	Č	CALLERY DIENT OVEREINW MAY OCCUR FOR MICH UNDER		3160
	~	POLYNOMIALS BUT WILL NOT AFFECT THE ACCURACY OF THE		3170
	C	P IL PROPERTY OF WALL THE PARTY OF THE PARTY		8180
	С	RESULTS .		8190
•	C ·	SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED	· MKI	8200
	С		MKI	8210
	. C	N )NE	MK I	8220
	Ċ	,	MK I	8230
	Č	WHITE SALES		8240
	Č	NEWTON-RAPHSON ITERATIVE TECHNIQUE. THE FINAL ITERATIONS		8250 "
	Č	THE CRIDINAL PURITIES OF THE OFFICE AND THE CRIDINAL PURITIES AND THE		8260
		DATHER THAN THE REDUCED PRLYNOMIAL IN AVOID ACCOMPLATED		
	, Č.	FRRORS IN THE REDUCED PULYNOMIAL.		8270
	S	(KKO/3 III V E II E II E		8280
	C		MK 1	8290
	С			
		· ·		
		THE PROPERTY OF MACOUNT PROPERTY AND A STATE OF THE PROPERTY O	MK Î	8300
499		SUBROUTINE POLKT (XCOF, COF, M, KNOTE, ROOTE, IEE, MI)		13310
500	,	DIMENSION XCOF(MI), COF(MI), MUNTR(M), ROGTI(M)  DOUBLE PRECISION X0,47,X,4,XPR,4PP,UX,U4,V,4T,XT,U,XT2,4T2,SUMSS	, MK1	8320
_	C	DOUBLE PRECISION XO, YC, X, Y, XPR, TPP, OX, OT, VITTATION ALL THE PARTY OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	MKI	8330
	č	1 DX, DY, TEMP, ALPHA, CARS		9340
	č,			8350
	C٠	1		8360
	Ċ	IF A-DOUBLE PRECISION VERSION OF THIS POUTINE IS DESIRED. THE	MUI	8370
	Č,	C IN COLUMN 1 SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM THE DOUBLE PRECISION		
	Č	STATEMENT WHICH FULLEWS.	_	8380
	Ç	STATE WEIGHT WILLIAM TO BE SHOWN		8390
	C	PARTY OF PARTY OF THE PROPERTY	MK I	8400
	ι.	DOUBLE PRECISION XCCF CHE ROUTE ROCTI	MK]	3410
	С			8420
	С	THE C MUST ALSO BE REMITVED FROM DOUBLE PRECISION STATEMENIS	MKT	8430
1	· Č	APPEARING IN OTHER ROUTINES USED IN CUMBUNGTION WITH THIS		9440
_	č	ROUTINE.		8450
•	č 🖟	THE SOURCE OBSCISION MEDICION MAY BE MUDIFIED BY CHANGING THE		18460
	č	CANCEANT IN CENTERINE AS IN 10 14 100 THE COURSE		
	ن د ن	1.00-10. THIS WILL PROVIDE HIGHER, PRECISION RESULTS, AT THE		L 8470
	٠, ٠	COST OF EXECUTION TIME	MK I	8480
	·C	003. (iii		8490
-	Ċ	• •	MK I	L 8500
	ť.	· ·		

MK1 9080

MKI 9090

MK1 9100

ICT=3

UX=3.0

UY=3.0

V=0.0

120

130

533

534 535

536

```
MK1 91-19
             YT=7.0%
537
                                                                                        MK1 9120
              XT=1.0
538
                                                                                        MK1 9130
539 .
              U=C7F(N+1)
                                                                                        MK1 9140
              IF (U) 140,270,148
540
                                                                                        MK1 9150
541,
              DO 150 1=1.N
                                                                                        MK1 9160
542
543
              L=N-I+1
                                                                                       MK1 9170
              TEMP=COF(L)
                                                                                        MK1 9180
544
              XT2=X*XI-Y#YI
                                                                                        MK1 9190
545
              YT2=X*YT+Y*XI
                                                                                        4K1 9200'
              U=U+TEMP#XT2
546
                                                                                        MK1 9210
547
              V=V+TEMP*YT2
                                                                                       -MK1 9220
              F [ = [
548
                                                                                            9230
                                                                                        MK1
549
              UX=UX+F1*X1*fFMP
                                                                                        ₩K1 9249
              UY=UY-F[*YT*TEMP
550
                                                                                        MK1 9250
551
              XT,=XT2
                                                                                        MK1 9260
552
              YT=YT2
       150
                                                                                        MK1 9270
             ^SU4SQ=UX*UX+UY*UY
₂ 553
                                                                                        MK1 9280
              IF (SUMSQ) 160,230,160
554
                                                                                        MK1 9290
555
              UX=(V*UY-U*UX)/SUMSQ
       160
                                                                                        MK1 9300
              X = X + \Im X
556
                                                                                        MK1 9310.
557
              QSPUS \setminus \{XU*V+YU*U\} - YG
                                                                                        MK1 9320
558
              Y=Y+DY
                                                                                        MK1, 9330
              IF (ARS(OY)+A35(OX)-1.08-5) 210,170,170
559
                                                                                        MK1 9340
       С
                 STEP ITERATION COUNTER &
                                                                                        MK1 9350
       c.
                                                                                        MK1 9360
       С
                                                                                        MK1 9370
              ICT=ICT+1
560
       170:
                                                                                        MK1 9380
561
              IF (ICT-500) 130,180,180
              IF (IFIT) 21J,190,210
                                                                                        MK1 9390
562.
       180
                                                                                        MK1 9400
              IF (IN-5) 100.2 0.200
       190
563
                                                                                        4K1 9410
       С
                                                                                        MK1 9420
                 SET ERROR CADE TO 3
       Cir
                                                                                        MK 1,9430
MK 1,9440
       C
              1EP=3
564
       200
                                                                                        MKÍ 9450
.565
              GB TO 30
                                                                                        MK1 9460,
              DO 220 L=1.NXX
566
       210
                                                                                        MK1 9470
              MT=XJ1-L+1
567
                                                                                        MK1 9480
              TEMP=XCOF(MT)
568
              XCOF(MT)=CCF(L)
                                                                                        MK1 9490
569
                                                                                        MK1 9500"
570
       220
              COF(L)=TFMP
                                                                                        MK1 9510
              ITEMP=N'
571
                                                                                        MK1 9520
572
              N=NX
                                                                                        MK1 9530
573
              NX=ITEMP
                                                                                        MK1 9540
              IF (IFIT) 250,110,250
574
                                                                                        MK1 9550
              IF (IFIT) 240,100,240
575
       230
                                                                                        MK1 9560
              X=XPR
576
       240
                                                                                        MK1 9570
577
              Y=YPR
                                                                                        MK1 _9580
578
       250
              IFIT=0
              IF (ABS(Y)-1.05-44 AUS(X)) 280,260,260
                                                                                        MK1 9590
579
                                                                                        MKI 9600
              ALPHA=X+X
580分
       260
                                                                                        MK1 9610
581
              SUMSQ=X*X+Y*Y
                                                                                        MK1 9620
582
              N=N-2
                                                                                        MK1 9630
              GC TO 290
583
                                                                                        MK1 9640
      _ 270
584
              X=0.0
                                                                                        MK1 9650
585
              NX=NX-1
                                                                                        MK1 9660
              NXX=NXX-1
58ó
                                                                                        MK1 9670
587
       280
              Y=0.0 .
                                                                                       MK1 9680
              SUMSQ=0.0
588
                                                                                        MK1 9690
ัร89
              ALPHA=X
                                                                                        MKT 9700
590
              N=N-1
```

```
MK1 9710
              CDF(2)=COF(2)+ALPHA*COF(1)
       290
591
                                                                                         MK1 9720
              IF (N.EQ.0) GD TO 310
'592
                                                                                         MK1 9730
              UO 300 L=2;N
593
                                                                                         MK1 9740
              COF(L+1)=COF(L+1) FAL PHA*COF(L)-SUMSQ*COF(L-1)
      . 300
594
                                                                                         MK1 9750
              ROOTI(N2)=Y
595
      10 ال
                                                                                         MK1 9760
              ROOTR(N2)=X
596
                                                                                         MK1.9770
              N2=N2+1
597
                                                                                         MK1 9780
              IF (SUMSO) 320,330,320
598
                                                                                         MK1 9790
              X=-Y. ..
       320
599
                                                                                         MK1 9800
600
                                                                                         MK1 9819
              GO TO 310
601
                                                                                         MK1 9820
              IF (N) 36,30,93
       330
602
                                                                                         MK1 9830
              END
603
                                                                                         MK1 9840
                                                                                         MK1 9850
                                                                                         MK1 9860
       C✓
                 -----SUBROUTING TPLOT IS SINGLE PRECISION PLOTTING 5 DIFFERENTMK1 9870
                 VARIABLES . ASSUMING CONSTANT TIME INCREMENT BETWEEN THO
                                                                                         MK1 9880
                                                                                         MK1 9890
                                                                                         MK1, 9900
                                                                                         MK1 9910
                  SUPPURTING KEUTINE NONE
                                                                                         MK1 9920
                                                                                         MK1 9930
                                                                                         MK1 9940
                                                                                          MK1 9950
               SUBROUTINE TPEST [MI.M2.M8.M9.MO.JX]
 604
                                                                                         MK1 9960.
               IMPLICIT REAL *4 (A-H. M-Z)
 605
                                                                                          MK1 9970
               DIMENSION ME(JX), MO(JX), MO(JX), MI(JX), M2(JX)
 606
                                                                                          MK1 9980
               DIMENSI IN LINE(AI), TNUM(4)
 607
                                                                                          MK1 9990
               INTEGER PLIMIISTIBLISLISG, SUISGISTISZ
 608
                                                                                          MK110000
               READ (5,80) PL, MI, ST, BL, SL, S9, S0, S1, S2, S6
 609
                                                                                          MK110010
 610
                                                                                          MK110020
               MIN0=0.3
 611
                                                                                          MK110030
               MIN2=0.0
 612
                                                                                          MK110040
               MIN9=0.0
 613
                                                                                          MK110050
               0.0=PNIM
 614
                                                                                          MK110060
               PHIJ=0.0
 615
                                                                                          MK110079
               PH12=0.0
 616
                                                                                          MK 110080 `
               PHIS=0.0
                                                                                          MK110090 .
 617
               C.J=CIH9
 618
                                                                                          MK110100
               DG 10 I=1.JX
 619
                                                                                          MK110110
               IF (MINO.GT.MU(I)) MINJEMO(I)
 620
                                                                                          MK11Q120
               IF (MIN2.GT.M2(I)) MIN2=M2(I)
 621
                                                                                          MK I 1 Ó 1 3 O
               IF (MIN8.GT.M8(I)) WIN3=M6(I)
IF (MIN9.GT.M9(I)) MIN9=M9(I)
 622.
                                                                                          MK110140
 623
                                                                                          MK110150
               IF (ABS(MO(1)).GT.PH10) PHID=ABS(MO(1)) :
IF (ABS(M2(1)).GT.PHI2) PHIZ=FBS(M2(1))
 624
625
                                                                                          MK110160
                                                                                          MK110170
                  (ABS(M8(1)).GT.PHI8) PHI8=ABS(M8(1))
 626
                                                                                          MK110180
                  (A6S(49(1)).GT.PH19) PH19=A8S(M9(1))
               I F
 627
                                                                                          MK110190
               CUNTINUE
 628
       .10.
                                                                                          MK110200
 629
               JJ=JX
                                                                                          MK110210
               110=1176+1
 630
                                                                                          MK110220
               JJ1=JJ+1
 631
                                                                                          MK110230
               WRITE (6,90)
WRITE (6,100)
 632
                                                                                          MK110240
 633
                                                                                          MK110250
               CURIM) 28A+CIH9=0149
 634
                                                                                          4K110260
               PHIZ=PHIZ+ABS (MINZ)
 635
                                                                                          MK110270
               PHIS=PHI8+ABS(MINS)
 636
                                                                                          MK#10280
               PHI9=PHI9+ABS (MIN9)
 637
```

```
MK110290
              DO 20 1=1.JJ
638
                                                                                         MK110300
              IF (MINO.LT . J. . U) Se(1)=40(1)+ABS(MINO)
639
                                                                                         MK110310
              IF (MIN2.LI.0.0) M2(I)=M2(I)+ABS(MIN2)
IF (MIN8.LN.0.0) M3(I)=M8(I)+ABS(MIN8)
640
                                                                                         MK110320
641
                                                                                         MK110330
              IF (MIN9.LT.J.J) M4(I)=M9(I)+ABS(MIN9)
                                                                                         MK110340
642
              MO(1)=MO(1)/PH10
643
                                                                                         MK110350
              M2{1}=M2(1)/PHI2
644
                                                                                          4K110360
              6 III9\(I)3M=(I)8M
645
                                                                                         MK110370
              M9(1)=M9(1)/PHIS
       20
646
                                                                                          4K110380
              ີ່ນໍດ 3ນໍູໄ≕່l•4
647
                                                                                          MK 110370
      . 30
              INUMII)=I
648
                                                                                          MK110490
              (9,1=1,(1)MUM1) (C11,6) First
649
                                                                                          MK110419
              00 70 I=1.JJL
650
                                                                                          MK110420
              IF (1.EQ.1) GO TO 50
651
                                                                                          MK110430
652
              MXY=M1([-1)
                                                                                          MK110440
              TP8=48(1-1)*60+1.0
653
                                                                                          MK110450
              [PO=M9(I-1)*6C+1.0
654
                                                                                          MK110460
              IPG=#0(1-1)*00+1.0
655
                                                                                          MK11047C
              IP2=M2(I-1)*60+I.0
656
                                                                                          MK110480
              no 46 Il=1.56.5
657
                                                                                          MK110490
              LINE(11)=8L
 658
                                                                                          MK1175Q0
              DO 40 12=1.5
 659
                                                                                          MK113510
              13=11+12
660
                                                                                          MK113520
              IF (11.EQ.IP3) LINE(11) = SC
 661
                                                                                          MK110530
                 (13.EQ.1P3) LINE(13)=S0
              11
 662 1
                                                                                          MK11054Q
                 (11.60.1P2) LINE(11)=S2
 663
                                                                                          MK 110 550
                 (13.EQ.1P2) (1th (13)=S2
4634
                                                                                          MK110560
                  (11.EQ.1P3) (INE(11)=S1
 665
              18
                                                                                          MK 110570
                  (13.EQ.1Pa) LINE(13)=S1
,"666
                                                                                          MK113580
                  (11.EQ.199) LINE(11)=S9
66.7
                                                                                          MK110590
              IF (13.F0, 1991 LINE(13)=59 CONTINUE
.668
                                                                                          MK 2-10600
, 6,69
                                                                                          MK110610
               LINE(61)=PL
 670
                                                                                          MK110620
671
               111=1-1
                                                                                          MK110630
               IF(1, .EQ.100) LITE(1)=S0
 672
                                                                                          MK110640
               IF(1 .EQ. IP2) LINE(1)=S2
 673
                                                                                          MK110650
               IF(1 .EQ.IP8) LINE(1)=51
IF(1 .EQ.IP9) LINE(1)=59
674
                                                                                          MK110660
                    .EU.199) LINE(1)=S9
 675
                                                                                          MK110670
               IF (1PO.FQ.(1)LINE(61)=50
 676
                                                                                          MK110680
               IF (1P2.EQ.61) LINE (61) =52*
 671
                                                                                          MK110690
               IF(1P8.EQ.61)LINE(81)=5.1
 678
                                                                                          MK110700
               IF (1P9.EQ.61) LINE (61) = 59,
 679
                                                                                          MK 110710
               IF (IP9.NE.1.GR.IP8.NE.1.GR.IP3.NE.1.GK.IP2.NE.1)LINE(1)=PL
 680
                                                                                           MK113720
               WRITE(6,120)MXY,(LINE(KK),KK=1,61)
 681
                                                                                           MK110730.
               1F(1.F0.JJ1) GA TO 70
 682
                                                                                           MK 112740 1
               CONTINUE
 683
                                                                                           MK119750
               00 60 11=1,56,5
 684
                                                                                           4K110760
               00 60 12=1.5 .
 685
                                                                                           MK110770
               1.3=11+12
 686
                                                                                           MK110780
               LINE(13)=8L_
 687
                                                                                           MK 110790
 688
        .60
               CONTINUE
                                                                                           MK110830
        70'
               CONTINUE
 689
                                                                                           MK1X0810
               WRITE(6,130)(1NUM(1),1°1,9")
 690
                                                                                           MK110320
               HRITE(6,150)PL, MI, ST, BL, SL, 59, SO, $1, 52, $6
 691
                                                                                          MK1 1 3830
               WRITE(6.160) ,
 692
                                                                                           MK110840
               WRITE (6,140)
 693
                                                                                           MK 110350
               FCRMAT(11A1)
 694
        30
                                                                                           MK110960
               EURMAT( 11)
 695
         00
                                                                                           MK 110870
               FORMAT(35X, PRELATIVE DEFSITY)
        100
 696
                                                                                           MK 1 1-2880
               FOFMAT (17X,9(2X, 5, 11, 1 )/
 697
```

699 130 FORMAT(14X,10('+'),'+',/,16X,9(3X,'0.',11)) 700 140 FURMAT ('1').	MK110890 MK110900 MK110910
700 140 FURMAT ('1').	
	MK110910
TOO SEA CORMATTIES STROUT CHAUACTER S SEAS AS	
'701 150 FORMAT(15X, 'INPUT CHAMACTER ', 1141, /)	MK110920
702 160, FCRMAT(' ',/,15X,' P - POWER',/,15X,' L -	MK110930
< LUG. OF POWER*, /415X,* U - PRECURSOR DENSITY*, /,15X,* R - REACTIVE	MK110940
. <1TY',//,16X,'NEGATIVE VALUE PLUTTED WITH THE AXIS IN THE CENTER',	MK110950
• (///)	MK110960
703 ST(P	MK110970
704 END .	MK110988

//DATA

\*\*\*\*\*\* KINETICS MODULE 1 \*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

INPUT PARAMETER

TYPE OF FUEL U+239

NUMBER OF DELAYED NEUTRON = 3

NEUTRON GENERATION .\* IME = 0.00010 (SEC)

TYPE OF REACTIVITY = 2

R0 = \$ 0.250 82 = 5.00000

TOTAL JIME USED = 1.000 (SEC) : , TIME INTERVAL = 0.010 (SEC),

OUTPUT OPTION = 2

COC. 1 -XUJ7 SVITALISM 1.300

\*\*\*\*\*\* END OF INPIJT DATA \*\*\*\*\*\*\*

SIX GROUP LAMBOA ARE 0.0128 0.0301 0.1240 0.3250 1.1200 2.6900

SIX GROUP BETA ARE 0.00009 0.00080 0.00057 0.00088 0.00023 0.00012

THE AVERAGE BETA AND LAMUA

B(1) = 0.00000 LAMDDA(1) = 0.02636

B( 2)= 0.00145 LAMBDA( 2) = 0.19854

B( 3)= ~0,00035' LAMBDA( 3) = . 1.39571

COEFFICIENTS OF INHOUR FORMULA

```
- 66 -
            -0.000DE 00
   A( 1) =
             0.3051E-03
   A1. 2) =
   A( 3) =
             0.3606E-02
   A( 4) =
             0.2862E-02
             0.123062.23
   A( 5), =
     THE LARGEST EIGEN-VALUE
                                  1 3 GROUP DELAYED NEUTRON
     TIME .
                       POm⊏R
  ) (SEC)
              ($)
                                      (RELATIVE)
                                                               0.2515E Gi
      0.000 0.00- U.1600F 01
                                   0.3411£.U3
                                                 0.7303F 02
     THE G-MATRIX
 0.7634E 00
                                          J.1223F-01
              0:2310E-03
                            0.1740E-08
 0.89916-01
              0.9997€ 00
                           0.00G0E 00
                                          J.0000F 00
 0.1448E 00
              0.000AF 30 - 0.9980E 200
                                        Q. 00000F 0Q
                           0.0000F 00 0.9861F 30
J.3486E-J1
              J.60JCE 00
                                                 0.73C3E 02
                                                               0.2515F 01
                                    0.3411E 03
      0.200
              0.60
                      0.1000E 01
                    0.1003E C1
                                   C.3411F 03
      0.010
              0.01
                                                 0.7303E 02
                                                              .0.25158 01
                                    0.3411F 93
                                                 0.7303E 02
                                                               0.25158 01
                      0.10086 01
      0.020
              0.02
                                                               0.25156 01
      0.030
               J.04
                     -0.10156 U1
                                    0.3411E 03
                                                 0.7303E 02
                      0.10244.01
                                   0.3411E U3
                                                 9.7303E L2
                                                               0.2516F 01
              0.05
      0.040
                                                               0.2517€ 01
                      0.10338 01
                                    J. 3411E 03
                                                 0.7364E 32
      0.050
               0.06
              0.07
                                                               0.2518F 01
 8
      0.060
                      0.1643F 01
                                    U.3411F U3
                                                 0.7304E 02
                                   6.3411F 63
                                                 0.7304E 02
                                                               0.2519F 01
                      0:10558.01
      0.370
               0.09
                      0.1066E C1
                                    0.34118 63
                                                 0.7305F 02
                                                               0.25217 01
10
      0.086
               3.13
             0.11
                      Q.1078E 01
                                    0.3412F 03
                                                 0.7306E 02
                                                               0.2523F 01
      0.090
11
                                                               0.2526F 01
      0.100
                                   0.3412F 63
                                                 0.7307E 92
                      U.1091E 01
12
              0,12
                      0.1103E C1
                                                 0.7309E 02
                                                               0.2529E 01
13
              0.13
                                    0.3412E 03
      0.110
                      0.11168 01
                                   0.3412F 03
                                                 0.7310E 02
                                                               0.2532E 01
14
      0.120
              0.14
                                                               0.2536F 01
15
                      9.11298 61
                                    0.34128 03
                                                 0.7312E 02
      0.130
              0.15
                                                               Q:2540E 01
16
17
                                   0.3412F C3
                                                 0.7314E 02
                      U.1143t ÚĨ
      0.140
               0:16
```

0.150

0.160

0.170

0.180

0.190

0.200

0.210

0.220

0.230

0.240

0.250

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

0.17

0.18 3.49 0.23

J-20

0.21

9.22

0.22

0.23

0.23

U.24

9.1150E C1

J.1169F Ll

0.11825 01

J.1195E 61

0.12375 01

0.1220E 01

3.12328 01

0.1244E UI

0.1255E 01

0.1266F 61

0.12768 01

0.2545E 01

0.2550E 01

0.2555E 01

0.25618 01

0.2567F 01

0.2581f 01

0.2588F 01 0.2595E 01

0.2603F 01

0.26 LIE 01

0.2574F 01

.0.7316E 02

0.7318E C2

0.7320E 02

'0.7323E 02

0.7326E 02

0:73298 02

0.7332E 02

0.7335E 02

0.7338E 02

0.7342F 02

'0.7346E 02

0.3412E U3 (.3412F 03 0.3412E 03

-0•3413F ¢3

0.3413F 03 0.3413F 03

0.3413# 03

0.3413F 03

0.3414E 03

0.3414F 03

0.3414F 03

28	0.260	J.24	0.1280£	C.I	0.34147	U3	0.7350F	02	0.2619E	01
29	0.270	0.24	0.12958		U.3414E		0.7354F		0.26286	
30 .		0.25	0.13038		0.3415F		0.7358£			
31	0.290	3.25	0.13116		0.34158		0.73626		0.26465	
32		0.25		01		03	0.7367E		0.2655E	
	0.300				0.3416E		· 0 · /371E		0.26648	
33	0.310	2.25	J.1324E							
34	0.320	0.25		01,		03.			0.2673E	
35	0.330	0.25		c ı	0.34161	03	0.7380F	-	0.2682f	
36	0.340	0.25		CI		03	0.7385E			01
37	0.350	0.25	0.13386	υl	0.3417E	03	0.7390F		0.2701	
38.	0.360	0.24	0.13396	O1	U.3₹17E		0.7394£		0.27105	
39	0.370	9.24	0.1339E	$\mathbf{c}_{\mathbf{t}}$	0.3417E	03	0.7399E	02	0.2719F	01
40 .	0.380	0.24	C.1338E	υl	0.3418F	Ú3	0.7404E	C2	0.27280	01
41	40.390	J. 23	0.1336E	C1	0.3418E	0.3	'0.7409E	02	0.2737E	01
42	0.400	0.23	0.1333E	01	0.3418t	03	0.7413E	02	0.2746F	01
43	0.410	0.22	0.13298	01	0.34198	03	0.74186	02	₫ <b>.</b> 27546	01
44	0.420	0.22	0.1324E		0.3419F		0.74228	ů2	0.2762F	91
45	0.430	0.21	3.13185	CI		03	0.7427E		0.2770E	31
46	0.440	J.20	0.13115		0.3419F		0.7431E	02	· 0.2778£	01
47	0'+450	J.19		CI	0.34265		0.7435E		0.2785£	
48	0.460	3.19		Ĉì	0.34208		0.7439E		0.2792E	
49	0:470	0.18	0.1285E		0.34206		0.7443E		. 0.2798E	
50	0.480	J.17	0.12755		0.3420E		0.7447E	_	-,0-2804E	
51	0.490	0.15	0.1254t		0.34216		0.7451t		0.2810E	
52 1		0.15		81	*0.34218				0.28155	
53	0.500 0.510	0.14			0.34216		0.7458E		0.2819E	
				C1						
54	0.523	.0.13	0.12235						0.28246	
	0.530	0.12	0.12151	C l	0.34228				0.28278	
56	0.540	0.11		Cl	0.34228		0.7467E		0.2830F	
5,7	0.550			υl	0.3422E		0.74696		0.28335	
58		9.28	C.1174E		0.34226		0.7472		0.28358	
59	U.57i	5.67	0.1161		U.3422F		0.74746		0.28376	
60	0.580	J.00	0.1145E		0.34226		0.7476F		0, 28381	
<b>.61</b>	0.590	J.05	0.11316	.cl	0.3422E		0.74786		0.28386	
62	0.500		C.1117E		0.3423E		0:7479E		₫.2838E	
63	0.610	J. J2	0.1102E		0.3423E		0.7481E	02	0.28388	
64	0.620	0.01	t.108⊌f	e i		Û3	่ 0.74ธั่2ร	02	0.28378	•
65	0.630	-0.00	U.1074E		0.3423E		, 0.7463f	02	0.2836E	
66	0.640	-0.01	0.16008	, LT	0.34238		9.7483F		0.2834F	
67	0.650	-0.63	0.10468	Cl.	0.3423E	03	0.7484E	02	0.2832E	01
68	0.660	-0.04	0.1033F	υĹ	C-3423E	03	0.7484E	û2	0.2829t	01 -
69	` 0.610	-9.05	0.1020E	CI	0.34236	03	0.7484E	02	· 0.2826E	01
70	0.580	-0.06	0.16376	01	0.3423E	03	0.7484E	J2	0.2822£	01
71	0.090	-0.08	0.9947E	00	0.3423F	С3	.O.7484F	ú2	C.2818E	01
72	0.700	6 .09 .	.0.9826E	CO	0.3423E		0.7483E	ა2	0.28146	01
73	0.710	-0.10	0.9708E	0.3	0.34236	C3	0.74838	02	0.2809F	91
74	0.720	-0.11	0.95956	СÚ	0.34238		9.7482E	02	0.28048	01
75	0.730	-0.12	0.94856	65	0.3423E	03	0.74818	02	0.27986	01 -
76	0.740	-0.13	0.93805		0.34238		0.74806	02	0.2793	01
77	0.750	-0 · ľ4	0.9279E	co	.0.3423E		0.74798	02	0.2787E	10
78	0.760	-0.15	0.91825		0.3423E		0.7477€		0.2780£	
79 ^	0.770	-0.15	0.9089E		0.3423E		0.7476E		0.2774E	
80	0.780	-3.17	0.90016	0.3	0.34235	_	0.74748		0.27678	
81	0.790	-0.13	0.89181	Č-Ĵ	0.34226		0.7472E		0.2760E	
82	0.800	-0.19	0.8838F		0.3422F		0.74716			
83	0.310	-0.20	0.8764		0.34228		0.74686		0.2745F	
84	0.820	-0.20	0.86936	65	0.34228	03	0.7466E		0.2738E	
85		-0.21	U.8627F		U.3422F		0.7464E		0.27308	•
	0.830 0.840				0.3422F		0.74626		.0.2723€	
86 97	0.840	-0.2?	0.8566E 0.8509E	C,	0.34226		0.7459E		0.2715F	
87	0.850	-0.22	0.0709E	υv	0.34226	U	0014346	36	0.27.196	<b>J1</b>

ERIC

	0.313	-0.23	0.84505	63	0.34228 03	0.7457E	02	0.2707E	01
88	0.863				0.3421F 03	0.7454E	0.2	0.26998	01
89	<b>3.87</b> 0	-0.23	0.84036					0.2691F	
90	0.080	-0.24	U.8364F	OO	0.34211 03	0.74528			
	0.890	-0.24	0.83246	CU	0.3421t 03	0.7449E	02	Q.2682E	
91			0.82887		J.3421F 03	0.7446£	02	0.2674F	01
92	0.900	-3.24				0.74446		0.26668	0.1
93	0.910	-0.25	0.82578	0 4	0.3421F 03			0.2658F	
94	0.920	-0.25	0 ⊾8233€	OO	0.34216'03%	0.7441E		_	
	0.930	-0.25 ·	. 0.82075	un	0.3421F 03	0.7438E	02	0.2650F	01
95					0.3420E U3	J.7435E	02	C.2642f	01
96	0.940	-0.25	0.31891					0.26346	
97	0.950	-0.25	0.81746	UU	0.34251 03	0.7432E			
98.	0.960	-0.25	- 0.8104E	00	U.3420F 03	0.7429F	02	0.26268	
	• • • • •		0.81531		U.3420t 63	.0.7426E	72	0.2618F	01
99,	0.970	-0.25	•			0.7424E		0.2610F	01
100	0.980	-0.25	O.81556	CU	0.34205 03	0.14246	02	0.2010	•

FNO DE CALCULATION

	- 69 -
1	ACLATING WHITE
	9.1 U.2 U.3 0.4° 0.5 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.9
· ·	+++
1 TIME 0.330	l R P QI
1 TIME 0.010	L K P QI
TIME 0.020	
TIME 0.030	I B P QI
TIME 0.340	
TIME 0.350	
TIME 0.363	
TIME 0.310	
TIME 0.090	
TIME 0.100	
TIME 0.110	The second of th
TIME 0.120	l RP Q1
TIME 0.130	
TIME 0.140	i , L. *AA ' QI
TIME 0.150	I P OI
TIME 0.160	
TIME 0.170 TIME 0.180	
TIMF 0.190 TIME 0.190	
TIME 0.200	
TIME 0.210	
TIME 0.220	
TIME 0.230	
TIME 0.240	L PRQ!
TIME 1 0.250	L PROI
TIME 0.260	L P RQI
TIME 0.270	
TIME 0.280	
TIME 0.290	
TIME : 0.400	
TIME 0.310	
TIME J.330	' ·
TIME 0.340	3
TIME 0.350	
TIME 0.360	. Ll.
TIME 0.370	
TIME 0.380	
TIME 0.390	
TIME 0.400	P. I.I.
TIME 0.410	· ·
TIME 0.420	
FIME 0.430	
TIME 0.450	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
TIME 0.460	r i e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e
TIME 49.470	R LPOI
✓ TIME 0.480	R L PQI
TIME 0.490	
TIME 0.500	
TIME 0.510	
TIME 0.520	
'TIME 0.530	
TIME , 0.540	
TIME 0.550	

```
- 70 -
TIME
TIME
        0.570
       0.580
0.590
TIME
TIME
TIME
        0.600
TEME
        0.610
TIME
        0.620
TIME
        0.030
TIME
        0.040
CIME
       . 0.650
TIME
        0.660
TIME
        0.670
TIME
        0.680
TIME
        0,690
TIME
        0.700
        0.710
TIME
TIME
        0.723
        0,.730
TIME
TIME
        J.740
TIME
        0.750
TIME
        0.760
TIME
        0.779
TIME
        0.783
TIME
        0.790
TIME
        0.800
TIME
        0.810
TIME
        0.320
        0.330
TIME
        0.840
TIME
TIME
        0.850
                                                                                 01
TIME
        0.860
TIME
        0.870 1
        91 C88.0
TIME
        0.890 IR
TIME
TIME
        0.905 IR L
        0.910 | L
TIME
                                                                                 91
TIME
        0.920 | L
                                                                                 01
        0.930 IL
TIME
                                                                                 QI
TIME
        0.940 IL
                                                                                 Qİ
        0.950 I
TIME
                                                                                 91
TIME
        0.960
                                                                                 QI
TIME
        0.470
                                                                                 91
TIME
        0.983
                                                                                61
TIME
        0.990
                                0.3 0.4
                                              v.5
                                                      0.6
                    0.1 0.2
```

INPUT CHARACTER 1-4 +LRQP5

P - POWER .L - LEG. OF POWER

Q - PRECURSUR DENSITY R - REACTIVITY

NEGATIVE VALUE PLUTTED WITH THE AXIS IN THE CENTER

REACTOR DYNAMICS MODULE, RD-2
REACTOR KINETICS WITH FEEDBACK

by

Ronald J. Onega

The University gratefully acknowledges the support of the Division of Higher Education of the National Science Foundation for support of this work performed under Grant GZ-2888 and the support of Duke Power Company, North Carolina Power and Light Company, and Virginia Electric and Power Company.

Project Director: Milton C. Edlund

## ACKNOWLEDGMENT

The author would like to extend his appreciation and thanks to Mr. Tjeri Surjanto who did the programming for this module.

#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

	1age	
	Object of Module	
	The Feedback Model	,
	The Feedback Parameters	
2.4	Numerical Solution of the Dynamics Equations	
2.5	Input-Output Data for Code FUMOTEM	٠

#### REACTOR DYNAMICS MODULE, RD-2

#### REACTOR KINETICS WITH FEEDBACK

#### 2.1 Object of Module

The object of this module is to:

- (1) Examine the temperature feedback mechanism of a PWR and
- (2) Solve the one delayed newtron model with temperature feedback for a step insertion and a ramp insertion of reactivity.

The time dependence of a reactor, taking the feedback mechanisms into account, is relatively difficult. We will consider a PWR core with a two path feedback. The reactivity is diminished as the temperature of the fuel increases due to the Doppler broadening of the resonances. This feedback is instantaneous since the temperature increase follows the power generated immediately. The second feedback path is that of the moderator temperature coefficient. As the moderator temperature increases, the number density decreases and the neutron mean free path increases so that cleakage increases and reactivity decreases.

We will be concerned about the stability of the reactor to a limited degree. The dynamic response depends upon the magnitude of the temperature coefficients as well as that of the signs. For a given reactor design, i.e., a given life-time power level, the reactor day or may not be stable for a given set of reactivity coefficients.

The core region is the only one of interest in this module. The rest of the primary loop as well as the secondary loop is treated in an overall dynamics module for a PWR.

Also, all of our analysis will be fundamental mode analysis. The physical phenomena are taking place so slowly that the higher harmonics of the flux distribution are all dying out so rapidly that we only need to consider the lowest or fundamental mode.

The thermal analysis really should proceed by the solution of the spacetime heat conduction equation. This is a very complicated procedure and would also mean that spatial effects of the kinetics equations should be taken into account. We, therefore, will assume only a lumped parameter model and will obtain the time dependence of a reactor which is really one with the average properties of the reactor under consideration.

The program name is FUMOTEM which is an acronym for "Fundamental Mode Kinetics with Temperature Feedback."

There are four types of reactivity inputs that the program can accommodate with NRO = 1, 2, 3 or 4 respectively:

1) 
$$\rho_0(t) = \rho_0$$
  $o \le t \le t_r$   
= o otherwise  
2)  $\rho_0(t) = \rho_0(1 + a t)$   $o \le t \le t_r$   
=  $\rho_0(1 + a t_r)$  otherwise  
3)  $\rho_0(t) = \rho_0 \cos a t$   
4)  $\rho_0(t) = \rho_0 \sin a t$ 

or

The feedback reactivity is taken to be zero for times  $t > t_r$ , One can feed in a  $t_r$  greater than the calculation time however. So for  $t > t_r$ , the only reactivity is due to feedback effects.

#### 2.2 The Feedback Model

We will use the one group delayed neutron model to describe the core neutronics. The kinetics equations are

$$\frac{dP(t)}{dt} = \frac{\rho(t) - \beta}{\Lambda} P(t) + \lambda Q(t)$$
 (2.2.1)

and

$$\frac{dQ(t)}{dt} = \frac{\beta}{\Lambda} P(t) - \lambda Q(t) \qquad (2.2.2)$$

where

P(t) = The total reactor power (Megawatts)

Q(t) = The power equivalence of the delayed neutron precursors (Megawatts).

Now we let  $\Delta T_M$  be the deviation of the spatially averaged moderator temperature from its equilibrium value, i.e.,

$$\Delta T_{M}(t) = T_{M}(t) - T_{MO}$$
 (2.2.3)

and simplarly for the fuel temperature T we have

$$\Delta T_{F}(t) = T_{F}(t) - T_{FO}$$
 (2.2.4)

where  $T_{MO}$  and  $T_{FO}$  are the equilibrium moderator and fuel temperatures respectively. Also, we let  $\alpha_M$  and  $\alpha_F$  be the moderator and fuel temperature coefficients of reactivity. Then (1)

$$\rho(t) = \rho_0(t) + \alpha_M \Delta T_M(t) + \alpha_F \Delta_F(t) \qquad (2.2.5)$$

where generally,  $\alpha_M$  and  $\alpha_F$  will be negative or at least their sum is negative. The temperature coefficient of reactivity for the moderator is

$$\alpha_{M} \equiv \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial T_{M}} \simeq \frac{1}{k_{eff}} \frac{\partial k_{eff}}{\partial T_{M}}$$
 (2.2.6)

and

$$\alpha_{\mathbf{F}} = \frac{\partial \rho}{\partial \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{F}}} \simeq \frac{1}{k_{\mathbf{eff}}} \frac{\partial k_{\mathbf{eff}}}{\partial \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{F}}}$$
 (2.2.7)

The thermal analysis of the core must now be considered and connected to the neutronics. The heat generated depends upon the fission rate or the power. We will look at the fuel temperature averaged over the core as well as an averaged coolant temperature. We will ignore the cladding of the fuel pins.

The heat balance equation for reactor fuel is

or

$$\rho_{F}C_{F}V_{F} = P(t) - 4\pi k_{F}L_{F}(T_{O} - T_{R})N \qquad (2.2.8)$$

where

 $\rho_{\rm p}$  = density of fuel (lb/ft<sup>3</sup>)

 $C_{F}$  = specific heat of fuel (Btu/lb- $^{\circ}$ F)

 $V_{\rm F}$  = volume of fuel (ft<sup>3</sup>)

 $T_{F}$  = average temperature of the fuel (°F)

P(t) = total power of reactor (Btu/hr)

 $k_F = \text{thermal conductivity of fuel } \left(\frac{Btu}{hr-ft-c_F}\right)$ 

 $L_{r}$  = length of fuel pin (ft)

 $T_{o}$  = centerline temperature of the fuel (°F)

temperature of the fuel pellets at the outer edge (pellet - water interface) (°F)

N '= total number of fuel pins in the reactor.

The expression for Equation (2.2.8) was obtained from El-Wakil, "Nuclear Heat Transport", page 123, equation 5-48.

The temperatures are averaged over the fuel pins. If we number each of the pins in the core, then the centerline temperature is

$$T_0 = \frac{1}{N} (T_{01} + T_{02} + ... + T_{0N})$$

where  $T_{0i}$  is the centerline temperature for the <u>ith</u> pin.  $T_{F}$  is defined similarly so that it is the spatially averaged temperature of the "average fuel pin."

Equation (2.2.8) contains the centerline temperature and the temperature at the edge of the pellet T which must be eliminated. We assume that a parabolic temperature distribution holds even in the transient situation (really the transient heat conduction equation holds here) so that for one fuel pin we have

$$T(r) = T_0 - \frac{P(t)r^2}{4k_F V_F}$$
 (2.2.9)

where T(r) is the temperature of the fuel pin a distance r from the center of the pin. The average fuel temperature is then

$$T_{F}(t) = \frac{2\pi}{\pi R_{F}^{2}} \int_{0}^{R_{F}} rdr \left[ T_{o} - \frac{P(t)r^{2}}{4k_{F}V_{F}} \right]$$

$$= T_{o} - \frac{P(t)}{8k_{F}V_{F}} R_{F}^{2}. \qquad (2.2.10)$$

Eliminating the centerline temperatures, we have, using (2.2.10),

$$T_F(t) = T_R(t) + \frac{R_F^{\bullet 2} P(t)}{8k_F V_F}$$
 (2.2.11)

Equation (2.2.8) can now be written as

$$\rho_{F}C_{F}V_{F} \frac{dT_{F}(t)}{dt} = P(t) - 4\pi k_{F}L_{F}N \left[T_{F}(t) + \frac{P(t)R_{F}^{2}}{8k_{F}V_{F}} - T_{R}(t)\right]$$

$$= (1/2)P(t) - 4\pi k_{F}NL_{F}T_{F}(t) + 4\pi k_{F}L_{F}T_{R}(t) \qquad (2.2.12)$$

The wall temperature of the pellets  $T_{\rm p}(t)$  is connected to the coolant temperature  $T_{\rm m}(t)$  since

$$T_{R}(t) - T_{M}(t) = \frac{P(t)}{h_{T}A_{F}}$$
 (2.2.13)

where  $A_F$  is the total area of the fuel and  $h_T$  is the heat transfer coefficient for the fuel water interface (Btu/(Ft<sup>2</sup>, hr-°F)).

The energy balance for the water in the core is

or mathematically,

$$\rho_{M}C_{M}V_{M}\frac{dT_{M}(t)}{dt} = 2\pi R_{F}L_{F} h_{T}N[T_{R}(t) - T_{M}(t)] + m_{M}[C_{M1}T_{M1} - C_{M2}T_{M2}] \qquad (2.2.14)$$

where  $\frac{\dot{m}}{M}$  is the mass flow rate of the water through the core and  $T_{M}(t)$  is the average moderator temperature. Also, assume  $C_{M1} = C_{M2}$ .

We will assume  $m_{\widetilde{M}}$  is an input, as is  $T_{\widetilde{M}1}$ , the moderator inlet temperature. The moderator outlet temperature is related to the inlet and average temperatures as

$$T_{M2}(t) = 2T_{M}(t) - T_{M1}$$

so that Equation (2.2.14) becomes (using Equation (2.2.13))

$$\rho_{M}^{\prime}C_{M}V_{M}\frac{dT_{M}(t)}{dt} = 2\pi R_{F}L_{F}h_{T} \cdot \left[\frac{P(t)}{h_{T}A_{F}}\right] + 2m_{M}C_{M}\left[T_{Ml} - T_{M}(t)\right]$$

$$= P(t) + 2 m_M^2 C_M^T T_{M1} - 2 m_M^2 C_M^T T_M(t). \qquad (2.2.15)$$

This can be rewritten as

$$\frac{dT_{M}(t)}{dt} = \frac{P(t)}{\rho_{M}C_{N}V_{M}} - \frac{2\dot{m}_{M}}{\rho_{M}V_{M}} \cdot T_{M}(t) + \frac{2\dot{m}_{M}}{\rho_{M}V_{M}} T_{M1}$$
 (2.2.16)

The area of the fuel is  $2NL_F\pi R_F$  and the fuel volume is  $\pi R_F^2 L_F^2 N$ .

In summary, the equations we must solve are Equations (2.2.1), (2.2.2), (2.2.12) and (2.2.16), the last two of which are written

$$\rho_{F}^{C} C_{F}^{V} V_{F} = (1/2)P(t) - 4\pi k_{F}^{L} L_{F}^{NT} V_{F}(t) + 4\pi k_{F}^{L} L_{F}^{NT} V_{M}(t), \qquad (2.2.17)$$

and

$$\frac{dT_{M}(t)}{dt} = \frac{P(t)}{\rho_{M}C_{M}V_{M}} - \frac{2\dot{m}_{M}}{\rho_{M}V_{M}}T_{M}(t) + \frac{2}{\rho_{M}V_{M}}\dot{m}_{M}T_{M1}. \qquad (2.2.18)$$

If we put these equations into matrix form we have

$$P(t) = \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\rho - \beta}{\Lambda} & \lambda & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{\beta}{\Lambda} & -\lambda & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{2 \rho_F C_F V_F} & 0 & -\frac{4\pi K_F L_F N}{\rho_F C_F V_F} & \frac{4\pi K_F L_F N}{\rho_F C_F V_F} \\ \frac{1}{\rho_M M_M} & 0 & 0 & -\frac{2m_M}{\rho_M V_M} \end{bmatrix}$$

or

$$\frac{d \phi(t)}{dt} = \underline{A} \phi + \underline{B}$$
 (2.2.20)

where the  $\underline{\underline{A}}$  is dependent upon the temperatures themselves. Thus, Equation (2.2.20) is non-linear.

The linearization of Equation (2.2.19) (or (2.2.20)) can be achieved assuming that we can look at changes about some operating point. Expanding about the operating point we have

$$P(t) = P^{\circ} + \Delta P \qquad (2.2.21)$$

$$Q(t) = Q^{\circ} + \Delta Q \qquad (2.2.22)$$

$$T_{\mathbf{F}}(t) = T_{\mathbf{F}}^{\circ} + \Delta T_{\mathbf{F}} \qquad \qquad (2.2.23)$$

$$T_{M}(t) = T_{M}^{\circ} + \Delta T_{M} \qquad (2.2.24)$$

We assume that  $P^{\diamond}$  etc. are independent of time so

$$\frac{d \Delta \phi}{dt} = (\underline{\underline{A}}^{\circ} + \Delta \underline{\underline{A}}) (\dot{\underline{\phi}}^{\circ} + \Delta \underline{\phi}) + \underline{\underline{B}}$$

or neglecting the  $\Delta A$  •  $\Delta \phi$  term we have

$$\frac{d}{dt} \Delta \phi = \underline{\underline{A}}^{\circ} \phi^{\circ} + \underline{\underline{A}}^{\circ} \Delta \phi + \Delta \underline{\underline{A}} \phi^{\circ} + \underline{\underline{B}}.$$

or

$$\frac{d}{dt} \Delta \underline{\phi} = \underline{A}^{\circ} \Delta \underline{\phi} + \Delta \underline{A} \underline{\phi}^{\circ} \qquad (2.2.25)$$

ožnos

$$\underline{\underline{A}}^{\circ} \underline{\phi}^{\circ} + \underline{\underline{B}} = \underline{\underline{0}}$$

Writing Equation (2.2.25) out explicitly, we have

or

	ΔΡ	•	$\frac{\rho_0^{-\beta}}{\Lambda}$	λ	$\frac{\alpha_{\mathbf{F}}^{\mathbf{P}^{\circ}}}{\Lambda}$	MP° ^		ΔΡ	· ·
A	ΔQ	~;	<u>β</u>	-λ 	0	. `0		ΔQ	(2.2.26
dt-	ΔT <sub>F</sub>	-, ;	1 20FCFVF	. 0	$\frac{-4\pi k_F^L_F^l}{\rho_F^C_F^V_F}$	$\frac{4\pi k_{\mathbf{F}} L_{\mathbf{F}}^{'} N}{\rho_{\mathbf{F}} C_{\mathbf{F}} V_{\mathbf{F}}}$	,	ΔŢ	(2.2.26
,	ΔT <sub>M</sub>		$\frac{1}{\rho_{M}V_{M}C_{M}}$	0	0	$\frac{-2m_{M}}{\rho_{M}V_{M}}$		ΔT <sub>M</sub>	٠.

Equation (2.2.26) is a linearized version of Equation (2.2.19). This equation is soluble by the ordinary method of eigenvalues. In matrix form, this can be written as

$$\frac{\mathrm{d}\Delta \ \phi}{\mathrm{d}t} = \underline{A}^{\dagger} \ \underline{\Delta\phi}, \qquad (2.2.27)$$

and A' is given in terms of the equilibrium values.

The system of Equations (2.2.19) is highly non-linear because of the first element of the matrix A. The method discussed in Kinetics Module 1, developed by Hansen, is still applicable even to non-linear systems. There is a slight modification that we must discuss and this will be outlined in a later section.

The overall heat transfer coefficient is also relatively difficult to obtain so we discuss this and related parameters in the next section.

#### Problem 2.2.1

Show that if T is the temperature in the center of a fuel pin and  $T_{\widetilde{M}}$  is the moderator temperature, then

$$T_{o} = T_{M} + \frac{P(t)a^{2}}{4k_{F}V_{F}} + \frac{P(t)}{2V_{F}} \left[ \frac{1}{k \text{ clad}} \ln \frac{b}{a} + \frac{1}{h_{T}^{2}b} \right].$$

The inner radius of the clad is "a" and the outer radius is "b".

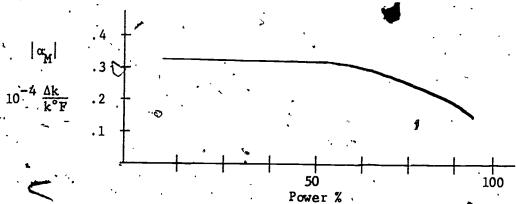
### 2.3 The Feedback-Parameters

There are various parameters that must be obtained in order to numerically solve Equation (2.2.19). We list these parameters in order:

- 1. a The moderator (coolant) temperature coefficient of reactivity.
- 2. The temperature coefficient of reactivity for the fuel.
- 3.  $C_{pr}$  The total heat capacity of the fuel.
- 4. k / The thermal conductivity of the fuel.
- 5.  $h_T$  The overall convective heat transfer coefficient of the fuel to moderator surface.

The flow rate F, the fuel volume  $V_{\rm F}$ , etc. are all parameters that can be obtained from specifications of a particular reactor type and we shall not discuss these any further.

We first obtain a relation for  $\alpha_M$ . The Final Safety Analysis Report of nuclear power plants generally have a curve of  $\alpha_M$  as a function, of power level for a given boron insertion and a critical rod insertion. The curves generally follow the pattern that  $\alpha_M$  is constant from about 10% to 60% power and then decreases rather dramatically between 60 and 100% power.  $\alpha_M$  is assumed to be negative.



We will therefore take  $\alpha_M$  to be an input-constant but an accurate analysis would necessitate a knowledge of the variation of  $\alpha_M$  with power.

The  $\alpha_F(P)$  is also rather difficult to calculate. To do this, we use Equation (2.2.7), i.e.

$$\underline{\alpha}_{\mathbf{F}} \simeq \frac{1}{\mathbf{k}_{\mathbf{eff}}} \frac{\partial \mathbf{k}_{\mathbf{eff}}}{\partial \mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{F}}}$$
 (2.3.1)

Now if we use the relation

then-

$$k_{eff} = \eta p f_{\varepsilon} L_{f} L_{th}$$
 (2.3.2)

$$ln(k_{eff}) = ln(\eta f \in L_f L_{th}) + ln(p)$$

and if we assume that the resonance escape probability p is the only factor which changes with the fuel temperature, then

$$\alpha_{\overline{F}} = \frac{1}{k_{\underline{eff}}} \frac{dk_{\underline{eff}}}{dT_{\overline{F}}} = \frac{1}{p} \frac{dp}{dT_{\overline{F}}}.$$
 (2.3-3)

A standard expression for the resonance escape probability is (2)

$$p = e^{\frac{N_F V_F}{\xi_M - \Sigma_{SM-M}} R(T_F)}$$
(2.3.4)

and the resonance integral  $R(T_F)$  is given by the empirical relation

$$R(T_F) = R(T_{F0})[T + \gamma(\sqrt{T_F} - \sqrt{T_{F0}})]$$
 (2.3.5)

where  $T_{FO}$  is the equilibrium temperature of the fuel.

We now relate "p" to  $\alpha_F$  in a way so that the  $\alpha_F$  can be calculated. Let

$$a_5 = \frac{N_F V_F}{\xi_M \Sigma_{SM} V_M}$$
 (2.3.6)

then

$$\ln p = -a_5 R(T_F),$$
 (2.3.7)

an d

$$\alpha_{\mathbf{F}} = -a_5 \frac{dR(T_{\mathbf{F}})}{dT_{\mathbf{F}}} = -a_5 \frac{R(T_{\mathbf{F}0})_{\gamma}}{2\sqrt{T_{\mathbf{F}}}}.$$
 (2.3.8)

IF we substitute  $\boldsymbol{T}_{\boldsymbol{FO}}$  into  $\boldsymbol{p}$  we get

$$p(T_{FO}) = e^{-a_5 R(T_{FO})}$$

ór

$$\ln \frac{1}{p(T_{F0})} = a_5 R(T_{F0}).$$
 (2.3.9)

For an arbitrary value of temperature  $\mathbf{T}_{\mathbf{F}}$  we obtain

$$\ln \frac{1}{p(T_F)} = a_5 R(T_F).$$
 (2.3.10)

Dividing Equation (2.3.9) by Equation (2.3.10) we get

$$\frac{R(T_{FO})}{R(T_{F})} = \frac{\ln \frac{1}{p(T_{FO})}}{\ln \frac{1}{p(T_{P})}} = + \frac{\ln p(T_{FO})}{\ln p(T_{F})}$$
(2.3.11)

Inserting Equation (2.3.11) into Equation (2.3.8) we obtain

$$\alpha_{F} = -\frac{\gamma}{2\sqrt{T_{F}}} [a_{5} R(T_{F0})] = -\frac{\gamma a_{5}}{2\sqrt{T_{F}}} R(T_{F}) \cdot \frac{\ln p (T_{F0})}{\ln p (T_{F})}$$

Equation (2.3.10) yields

$$a_{5}$$
  $R(T_F) - ln p(T_F)$ 

s0

$$\alpha_{F} = -\frac{\gamma}{2\sqrt{T_{F}}} \cdot \left[-\ln p(\tilde{T}_{F})\right] \cdot \frac{\ln p(T_{F0})}{\ln p(T_{F})}$$

$$= -\frac{\gamma}{2\sqrt{T_{\rm F}}} \frac{1}{\ell_{\rm n} p(T_{\rm FO})} ..., \qquad (2.3.12)$$

In our module, we will assume that  $\gamma$  and  $p(T_{FO})$  are read in.

The third item of discussion is  $C_{p_F}$ , the total heat capacity of the fuel. It is obvious that

$$C_{PF} = V_{F} \cdot C_{PF} \cdot \rho_{F} \qquad (2.3.13)$$

where  $C_{PF}^{\prime}$  is the specific heat capacity of the fuel, i.e. the units are Btu/lbm-°F,  $\rho_F$  is the density of fuel and  $V_F$  is the volume of fuel. There is a small variation of  $C_{PF}$  with temperature but it is small for  $UO_2$  in the region of interest. The value that will be of interest for us is 0.0590 Btu/lbm-

The thermal conductivity of the fuel is a function of the temperature. El Wakil (3) lists values of  $k_F$  as a function of  $T_F$ . We use these values to obtain a polynomial regression of the  $k_F$  with the  $T_F$ .



The last quantity that we discuss is the overall convective heat transfer coefficient  $h_T$ . The heat transfer coefficient is defined by Newton's law of cooling. The relevant relation is

$$\frac{P(t)}{A_{F}} = h_{T}(T_{F} - T_{M}),$$
 (2.3.14)

, where  ${f A_F}$  is the fuel area. There are many factors which influence  ${f h_T}$  such as

- i) the temperature of the system
- ii) the heat flux
- iii) the physical properties of the moderating material
- iv) the geometrical shape of the cooling surface
  - v) the flow rate of the coolant

In the PWR, the coolant flow is turbulent. Therefore, to obtain the heat transfer coefficient  $h_{\hat{T}}$  we assume that

$$h_{T} = \frac{Ck_{M}Re^{0.8}P_{r}^{0.333}}{D_{e}}$$
 (2.3.15)

where

D = The equivalent diameter of flow channels through the fuel rod bundles

k<sub>M</sub> = The thermal conductivity of the moderator

C = The Colburn correction factor for fluid flow parallel to the tube bundles

Re = Reynolds number

Pr = Prandtl number of the coolant in the core

Equation (2.3.15) was a correlation recommended by Weisman. The Prandtl-number is taken from the 1967 ASME Steam Tables.

The equivalent diameter of the flow channel is shown in Fig. 2.3.2. If we let "a" be the area of the flow channel and  $P_{_{\mathbf{U}}}$  be the wetted perimeter, then

$$D_{e} = \frac{4A}{P_{w}} {2.3.16}$$

For a typical PWR, D, the diameter of the fuel rods is 0.03583 ft and the pitch (the distance between centerlines of fuel rods) is designated as  $P_c$ . The Colburn correction factor is an empirical relation and is

$$C = 0.042 \frac{P_c}{D} = 0.024.$$
 (2.3.17)

So we denote the heat transfer coefficient, which varies with power and therefore with time, as  $h_T(t)$  and the equilibrium value as h(0). Using Equation (2.3.15) we have

$$\frac{h_{T}(t)}{h_{T}(0)} = \frac{k_{M}(t) \operatorname{Re}^{0.8} Pr^{1/3}}{k_{M}(0) \operatorname{Re}^{0.8}(0) Pr^{1/3}(0)}$$

or

$$h_{T}(t) = \frac{h(0) k_{M}(t)}{k_{M}(0) Pr^{1/3}(0)} \sqrt{\frac{\rho_{\mu}(t)}{\mu(t)}} \sqrt{\frac{Pr(t)}{\frac{\rho_{M}(0)}{\mu(0)}}} \sqrt{\frac{Pr(t)}{\frac{\rho_{M}(0)}{\mu(0)}}}$$
(2.3.18)

where we have used the fact that

$$\hat{Re} = \frac{\rho_{M} \text{ vD}_{e}}{u}, \qquad (2.3.19)$$

PAGE 18 MISSING FROM DOCUMENT PRIOR TO ITS

BEING SHIPPED TO EDRS FOR FILMING.

$$\mu_{M}(T) = 8.5067 \times 10^{-1} - 1.7501 \times 10^{-3} T_{M} + 1.1142 \times 10^{-6} T_{M}^{2}$$
 (2.3.23)

and for the thermal conductivity of the fuel, we have

$$k_{\mathbf{F}}(\mathbf{T}) = 6.102141 - 4.636522 \times 10^{-3} \, T_{\mathbf{F}} + 1.306299 \times 10^{-6} \, T_{\mathbf{F}}^{2}. \quad (2.3.24)$$

The temperature is for the fuel in the case of  $k_{\mathbf{F}}$  but the moderator temperature otherwise.

Problem 2.3.1

Given the following data:

- a) show the Colburn correction is 0.03148
- b)  $h = 8232 \text{ Btu/ft}^2 \text{hr} \text{°F}$ .

## 2.4 Numerical Solution of the Dynamics Equations

The numerical integration of the differential equations can be carried out once the various parameters, such as the heat transfer coefficient, thermal conductivity, etc., have been obtained. We again write the equations so that we can proceed to use Hansen's method in their solution. FUMOTEM solves the kinetics equations using Hansen's method. The system of equations is

$$\frac{d\phi(t)}{dt} = \underline{\underline{A}} \phi(t) + \underline{\underline{B}}$$
 (2.4.1)

where

$$\Phi = \begin{bmatrix}
P(t) \\
Q(t) \\
T_{\mathbf{F}}(t)
\end{bmatrix}$$

$$\underline{B} = \begin{bmatrix}
0 \\
0 \\
0 \\
\frac{2 \cdot m_{\mathbf{M}} T_{\mathbf{M} \mathbf{I}}(t)}{\rho_{\mathbf{M}} V_{\mathbf{M}}}$$
(2.4.2)

an d

$$\frac{A}{A} = \begin{bmatrix}
\frac{\rho(t)-\beta}{\Lambda} & \lambda & 0 & 0 \\
\frac{\beta}{\Lambda} & -\lambda & 0 & 0 \\
\frac{1}{2\rho_F C_F V_F} & 0 & \frac{-4\pi k_F L_F N}{\rho_F C_F V_F} & \frac{4\pi k_F L_F N}{\rho_F C_F V_F} \\
\frac{1}{\rho_M C_M V_M} & 0 & 0 & \frac{-2 \hat{m}_M}{\rho_M V_M}
\end{bmatrix}, (2.4.3)$$

subject to the constraint that

$$\rho(t) = \rho_0 + \alpha_M \Delta T_M + \alpha_F \Delta T_F. \qquad (2.4.4)$$

All the parameters involved in Equations (2.4.1) - (2.4.4) are defined in section 2.2.

Hansen's method must be generalized slightly for the solution of Equation (2.4.1). We break the  $\underline{\underline{A}}$  matrix into three parts:

$$\underline{A} = \underline{L}_{3} + \underline{D} + \underline{U}, \qquad (2.4.5)$$

with

an d

$$\underline{\underline{U}} = \begin{bmatrix}
0 & \lambda & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\
0 & 0 & 0 & \frac{4\pi k_{F}L_{F}N}{\rho_{F}C_{F}V_{F}} \\
0 & 0 & 0 & 0
\end{bmatrix}$$

Equation (2.4.1) can then be written as

$$\frac{d\underline{\phi}}{dt} - \underline{\underline{D}}(t) \ \underline{\phi}(t) = (\underline{\underline{L}} + \underline{\underline{U}}) \ \underline{\phi} \ (t) + \underline{\underline{B}} \ . \tag{2.4.6}$$

We wish to develop an iteration procedure for the solution of this systems so we begin the calculation at time  $t_0$  and advance to time  $t_1$ , and define

$$h = t_1 - t_0$$
 (2.4.7)

Before we use this relation though, let's multiply each term of Equation (2.4.6) by the integrating factor  $e^{-\int_0^t D(t') dt'}$  so

$$\frac{d}{dt} \left\{ e^{-\int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt'} - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{U}}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{\underline{U}}(t') dt' - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline{U}}(t') - \underline{\underline$$

The left side is an exact differential so we integrate from 0 to h and obtain

or

$$\underline{\phi}(t_{o} + h) = e \qquad \underline{\phi}(t_{o}) + \int_{0}^{h} \underline{p}(t')dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{p}(t')dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{p}(t')dt'$$

$$\underline{\phi}(t_{o} + h) = e \qquad \underline{\phi}(t_{o}) + \int_{0}^{h} e^{\int_{0}^{h} \underline{p}(t')dt'} - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{p}(t')dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{p}(t')dt'$$

$$+\int_{0}^{h} e^{+\int_{0}^{h} \underline{\underline{D}}(t')dt'} - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{D}}(t')dt'$$

$$+\int_{0}^{h} e^{\circ} \underline{\underline{D}}(t')dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \underline{\underline{D}}(t')dt'$$

$$(2.4.9)$$

Here

$$t_{0} < 0 < t_{1} = t_{0} + h$$

and

$$d\Theta = dt$$

Notice in Equation (2.4.9) that

$$\stackrel{f^{h}}{e} \stackrel{\underline{D}}{\underline{D}}(t') dt' - \int_{0}^{t} \stackrel{\underline{D}}{\underline{D}}(t') dt' = e^{\int_{t}^{h} \stackrel{\underline{D}}{\underline{D}}(t') dt'} = e^{\int_{0}^{h} t_{0} + 0} \stackrel{\underline{D}}{\underline{D}}(t') dt'$$

Therefore the equation that must be solved is  $^{\int_{t}}$ 

$$\frac{\int_{0}^{h} \underline{\underline{\underline{p}}}(t')dt'}{\phi(t_{0} + h) = e} \qquad \phi(t_{0}) + \int_{0}^{h} e^{\int_{0}^{h} + \underline{\underline{p}}} \underline{\underline{\underline{p}}}(t')dt'} \qquad (\underline{\underline{\underline{L}}} + \underline{\underline{p}}) = \underbrace{\int_{0}^{h} + \underline{\underline{p}}}_{t_{0} + \underline{\underline{p}}} + \underbrace{\underline{\underline{p}}}_{t_{0} + \underline{\underline{p}}}} + \underbrace{\underline{\underline{p}}}_{t_{0} + \underline{\underline{p}}} $

$$+\int_{0}^{h} e^{\int_{t_{0}+\Theta}^{h} \underline{\underline{p}}(t') dt'} \underline{\underline{B}}(t_{0} + \cdot \Theta) d\Theta \qquad (2.4.10)$$

Equation (2.4.10) is an integral equation so we must approximate its solution. To do this, we assume that

$$\underline{\phi}(t_0 + \Theta) = e^{0} \underline{\phi}(t_0) \qquad (2.4.11)$$

where  $\omega_0$  is the largest eigenvalue of the matrix  $\underline{\underline{A}}$  evaluated at time  $t_0$ . This means we must solve the equation

$$0 = |\underline{\mathbf{I}}_{\underline{\mathbf{u}}} - \underline{\mathbf{A}}|$$

or

$$\det \begin{bmatrix} \frac{\rho(t_0) - \beta}{\Lambda} - \omega & \lambda & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{\beta}{\Lambda} & 1 & -\lambda - \omega & 0 & 0 \\ \frac{1}{2\rho_F C_F V} & 0 & \frac{-4\pi k_F L_F N}{\rho_F C_F V_F} - \omega & \frac{4\pi k_F L_F N}{\rho_F C_F V_F} \\ \frac{1}{\rho_M C_M V_M} & 0 & \frac{-2m_M}{\rho_M V_M} - \omega \end{bmatrix} = 0, \quad (2.4.12)$$

to obtain the eigenvalues,  $\omega_{o}$ ,  $\omega_{1}$ ,  $\omega_{2}$  and  $\omega_{3}$ , where

$$\omega_{o} > \omega_{1} > \omega_{2} > \omega_{3} .$$

The w's are, of course, time dependent quantities.

We also look at  $\underline{B}(t_0 + \theta)$  and assume that we can expand it in a Taylor series so that

$$\underline{\underline{B}}(t_0 + \Theta) = \underline{\underline{B}}(t_0) + \Theta \frac{d\underline{B}}{dt} (t_0) + \frac{1}{2} \Theta^2 \frac{d^2\underline{\underline{B}}(t_0)}{d\Theta^2} + \dots$$
 (2.4.13)

and also

$$\underline{\underline{I}}(t_0 + 0) + \underline{\underline{U}}(t_0 + 0) \simeq \underline{\underline{L}}(t_0) + \underline{\underline{U}}(t_0) + \dots$$
 (2.4.14)

We shall keep only the lst terms of these expansions.

Inserting Equations (2.4.14), (2.4.13) and (2.4.11) into Equation (2.4.10) we get (after assuming that  $\int_0^h \underline{\underline{D}}(t')dt' \cong \underline{\underline{D}}(t_0)h$ )

$$\frac{\phi(t_0 + h)}{\phi(t_0 + h)} = e^{\frac{Dh}{\phi}(t_0)} + \int_0^h e^{\frac{D}{\phi}(h-\theta)} (\underline{L} + \underline{U}) e^{\omega \theta} (\underline{L}_0) d\theta$$

$$+ \int_0^h e^{\frac{D}{\phi}(h-\theta)} \underline{B}(t_0) d\theta$$

$$= e^{\underbrace{Dh}}_{\underline{q}}(t_{0}) + e^{\underbrace{Dh}}_{\underline{q}}(w_{0}^{\underline{I}} - \underline{D})^{-1} \begin{bmatrix} (w_{0}^{\underline{I}} - \underline{D})\theta \\ e \end{bmatrix}^{\underline{h}}_{\underline{q}}(\underline{L} + \underline{U})\underline{\phi}(t_{0})$$

$$+ e^{\underbrace{Dh}}_{\underline{q}}(-\underline{D}^{-1}) e^{\underbrace{Dh}}_{\underline{q}}(\underline{L})^{\underline{h}}_{$$

Putting the limits into this equation and simplifying we finally have

If we now set

$$\phi(t_j) = \phi_j$$

an d

$$\phi(t_j + h) = \phi_{j+1}.$$

Then Equation (2.4.15) becomes

$$\underline{\phi}_{j+1} = \underline{\underline{H}} \underline{\phi}_j + \underline{\underline{R}} \underline{\underline{B}}_j \qquad (2.4.16)$$

where

with all quantities evaluated at time to and

$$\underline{\underline{R}} = \underline{\underline{D}} \quad (\underline{e} - \underline{\underline{I}}) \quad (2.4.18)$$

We now write  $\underline{\underline{H}}$  and  $\underline{\underline{R}}$  explicitly for our problem. To do'this, consider Equation (2.4.17) and the explicit relation for  $\underline{\underline{L}}$  and  $\underline{\underline{U}}$ ; then

$$\underline{\underline{H}} = \begin{bmatrix} H_1 & H_2 & 0 & 0 \\ H_3 & H_4 & 0 & 0 \\ H_5 & 0 & H_6 & H_7 \\ H_8 & 0 & 0 & H_9 \end{bmatrix}$$
 (2.4.19)

-----

$$H_{1} = \begin{cases} \frac{\rho(t_{0}) - \beta}{\Lambda} \\ \frac{1}{\Lambda} \end{cases} h$$

$$H_{2} = \lambda \left[ \frac{\omega_{Q}h}{\frac{e^{Q} - e}{\Lambda}} \frac{\rho(t_{Q}) - \beta}{\Lambda} h \right]$$

$$H_3 = \frac{\beta \left[ \frac{\omega \circ h}{\omega - e^{-\lambda h}} \right]}{\Lambda \left[ \frac{\omega \circ h}{\omega + \lambda} \right]}$$

$$H_{\Lambda} = e^{-\lambda h}$$

$$H_{5} = \frac{1}{2\rho_{F}C_{F}V_{F}} \begin{bmatrix} \frac{4\pi k_{F}L_{F}N}{\rho_{F}C_{F}V_{F}} & h \\ \frac{e^{O} - e^{O}}{\rho_{F}C_{F}V_{F}} & h \\ \frac{e^{O} - e^{O}}{\rho_{F}C_{F}V_{F}} & h \end{bmatrix}$$

$$\frac{1}{H_6} = e^{-\frac{4\pi k_F^* L_F^N}{\rho_F^* C_F^* V_F}} 1$$

$$H_{7} = \frac{4\pi k_{F}L_{F}N}{\rho_{F}C_{F}V_{F}} \left[ \frac{\omega_{O}h}{\frac{e^{O} - e}{\rho_{F}C_{F}V_{F}}} \frac{4\pi k_{F}L_{F}N}{\rho_{F}C_{F}V_{F}} h \right]$$

$$H_{8} = \frac{1}{\rho_{M}^{C} c_{M}^{V} c_{M}} \left[ \frac{\omega_{O}^{h} - \frac{2\dot{m}_{M}^{h}}{\rho_{M}^{V} c_{M}}}{\frac{e^{O} - e}{c} + \frac{2\dot{m}_{M}^{h}}{\rho_{M}^{V} c_{M}}} \right]$$

and

$$H_{9} = -\frac{2\dot{m}_{M}}{\rho_{M}V_{M}} \begin{vmatrix} \omega_{O}h & -\frac{2\dot{m}_{M}}{\rho_{M}V_{M}} h \\ \frac{\omega_{O}h}{\rho_{M}V_{M}} & -\frac{2\dot{m}_{M}}{\rho_{M}V_{M}} \end{vmatrix}$$

and the  $\underline{\underline{R}}$  matrix is

$$\frac{R}{\frac{1}{\rho-\beta}} \left( e^{\frac{1}{\lambda}} - 1 \right) = 0 \qquad 0 \qquad 0$$

$$0 \qquad \frac{1}{\lambda} (1 - e^{-\lambda h}) \qquad 0 \qquad 0$$

$$0 \qquad 0 \qquad \frac{\rho_F^C F^V F}{4\pi k_F L_F N} (1 - e^{\frac{-2\pi h}{\rho_F C_F V_F}}) \qquad 0$$

$$0 \qquad 0 \qquad \frac{\rho_M^V M}{2\pi h} (1 - e^{\frac{-2\pi h}{\rho_M V_M}})$$

The basic iteration procedure in FUMOTEM is as follows:

1. Calculate the pertinent reactor parameters such as  $\alpha_F$ ,  $h_T$ , m,  $\rho_M$ ,  $\mu$ ,  $C_M$ ,  $k_F$ , and  $k_M$  for the guessed initial conditions. The parameters read in are  $T_{M1}$ ,  $\alpha_M$ , h,  $P_o$ , v (the coolant velocity), some optional settings for print out and the time length the program is to operate.

2. Construct the vector  $\phi(0)$ . We can choose the parameters of interest, i.e.

$$P(0) = 500 MW,$$

and

$$Q(0) = \frac{\beta}{\Lambda\lambda} P(0) MW.$$

The fuel temperature  $T_F(0)$  and the moderator temperature  $T_M(0)$  are completely determined by P(0) and the above read-in parameters.  $T_F(0)$  and  $T_M(0)$  are difficult to obtain since  $C_M$ ,  $k_M$ ,  $\mu$  etc. depend on the temperature. This difficulty is overcome by using an iteration procedure. The method is as follows:

a) From P(0) and initially guessed values  $T_F^{(0)}$  (0) and  $T_M^{(0)}$  (0), calculate  $\dot{m}_M$  from the relation

$$\dot{m}_{M}(T_{M}) = \rho_{M}(T_{M}) \text{ Av.}$$
 (2.4.21)

Equation (2.3.20) is used to obtain  $\rho_M(T_M)$  from the guessed moderator temperature  $T_M^{(0)}(0)$ . Equation (2.2.15) is now used to obtain an improved guessed power  $P^{(1)}(0)$ ,

$$P^{(1)}(0) = 2\dot{m}_{M} C_{M} (T_{M}^{(0)}(0) - T_{M1}). \qquad (2.4.22)$$

b) The fractional difference between the actual power and  $P^{(1)}(0)$  is

$$E = \frac{|P^{(1)}(0) - P(0)|}{P(0)}$$

If  $E \leq \Delta$  ( $\Delta$ = 0.01 and is an input) then the guessed temperature  $T_M^{(0)}(0)$  is the correct moderator temperature. If



$$E > \Delta \qquad (2.4.24)$$

then change  $T_{M}^{(0)}(0)$  to  $T_{M}^{(1)}(0)$  and repeat the above until convergence is achieved.

c) The  $T_M(0)$  is now used in Equation (2.2.17) which, for equilibrium, becomes, after solving for  $T_F(0)$ ,

$$T_{F}(0) = T_{M}(0) + \frac{1}{8\pi k_{F}L_{F}N} P(0).$$
 (2.4.25)

This step also requires an iterative procedure since  $k_{\tilde{F}}$  is a function of the fuel temperature as seen from Equation (2.4.25).

3. Determine the largest eigenvalue of the equation

$$|\underline{\underline{A}} - \omega \underline{\underline{I}}| = 0.$$

- This will be the solution of a 4 x 4 determinant which is rather easy on the computer. From this determine the largest root  $\omega_0$ . The Newton-Raphson method is used to calculate all four roots of this polynomial and then the largest root is picked by comparison of the roots. The subroutine POLRT is used for the determination of  $\omega_0$  for each time step. Module RD-1 describes the Newton-Raphson method.
- 4. Construct the  $\frac{1}{2}$  (t<sub>o</sub>) matrix using Equation (2.4.19) and  $\frac{R}{2}$  (t<sub>o</sub>) using (2.4.20)
- 5. Determine the vector  $\underline{\phi}_1$  from Equation (2.4.16), i.e.

$$\underline{\phi}_1 = \underline{H}(t_0)\underline{\phi}_0 + \underline{R}(t_0)\underline{B}_0.$$

6. Repeat the above procedure using step 3 and continue as long as required to achieve the solution over the time domain of interest. The time steps are chosen by the criterion  $h = \frac{1}{|\omega_0|}$  and h is constrained to be in the interval  $0.005 \le h \le 0.05$  sec.

108



# 2.5 Input-Output Data for Code FUMOTEM

The input data required for the program are presented below:

Data Card Number	Format Statement Number	Format	. Unit	Variable Name	<u>Description</u>
1	20	12.	and and	NOPLT	Plotting option  1 plot  0 no plot
2	30	F10.5 F10.5 F10.7 F10.7 I10	sec -1	BETA X XL RO NRO RTIME	Delayed neutron fraction Delayed neutron decay constant Neutron generation time reactivity, p option for the type of reactivity insertion Time duration reactivity is
,	,	F10.5	sec <sup>-1</sup>	A	<pre>inserted for ramp input (NRO=2) reactivity insertion rate</pre>
3	40 .	F10.6 F10.6	°F <sup>-1</sup> . (°F) <sup>1</sup> 2	AM GPTFO	Moderator temperature coefficient of reactivity Constant for resonance capture Resonance escape probability, P
4 -	50	F10.5 F10.5	ft ft Btu	RF PC CPFX	Fuel radius, R <sub>F</sub> Distance between fuel pin centers, P Specific heat of the fuel, C <sub>F</sub>
		F10.2 F10.2 I10 I10	1b-°F 1b/ft ft 	FDENS FH NA NFRPA	Fuel density, $ ho_F$ Fuel height, L Number of fuel assemblies Number of fuel rods per assembly
5 .	· 60.	F10.2 F10.2	ft/sec °F	IŅI V	Average velocity of coolant, v Inlet coolant temperature to the core T <sub>M1</sub> .
6	· ′70	F10.4 F10.4 F10.4	sec sec	TE DH DELTA	End of calculation time Time increment Convergence criterion for the calculation of the initial equilibrium state
7	<b>§</b> 0	F10.2 F10.2	MW °F	PPW TGUES	Initial equilibrium power  Guessed initial moderator temperature to obtain equilibrium
· K		F10.2	°F	TGF	Guessed initial fuel temperature for obtaining equlibrum conditions.

	,	÷		<del></del>	<del></del> ,	· O
1		•	·	*	The second second	. <del> </del>
0.0064	0.07695	'n. 0001	+0.50	<u> </u>	0.5 2.5	(3)
-0.0001	50000.6	• ហ ំ ខ័ប	,			<b>(3)</b>
0.015	n4 n. 04733	0.0590	. ~ 43.2	18,0	1945	18
13.	400.0			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	(5)
8.0	0.01	n. 01		राष्ट्र हुम्भावस्य स्ट्रास्ट	C. Styles still	<b>(3</b> )
1000.	n 800.0	500.0		1. St. 1. St. 1. St. 1.		<b>*</b> ***
-	;-	•	. 1	·		

In addition to these seven data cards, there is an eighth card which has the impression as shown below. This card is necessary for the plot routine.

ERIC Full Text Provided by ERIC

The output of FUMOTEM consists of three parts. The first is-simply a writing of all the input data. The second is the equilibrium state calculation and the third block of data is the fuel temperature, moderator temperature reactivity, exit temperature, power,  $\alpha_{\rm F}$  and Q as a function of time. If the user specifies, a plot of power, precursor power,  $T_{\rm F}$ ,  $T_{\rm M}$  and reactivity as a function of time is provided.

## Problem 2.5,1

Run FUMOTEM for the sample data cards shown.

## Problem 2.5.2

Run FUMOTEM for the reactivity input

$$\rho(t) = $0.50 \cos 2.5t$$

with the following parameters:

NOPLT = 1 
$$\alpha_{M} = -0.00005$$

 $\beta = 0.00645$ 

$$= 0.07695 \text{ sec}^{-1}$$
  $\gamma = 0.0002$ 

RTIME = 4.0 sec  $P_0 = 0.80$ 

 $P_{c} = 0.04733 \text{ ft}$ 

$$\rho_{\rm p} = 43.2 \, \text{lb/ft}^3$$

= 12 ft 
$$T_{M1} = 400^{\circ}$$

$$E = 4.0 \text{ sec}$$
 DELTA = 0.01

DH = 0.01 sec

P = 1000 MW

TGUES = 200.0°F

TGF = 500.0°F

v = 13.0 ft/sec

Also run the same calculation for v = 26.0 ft/sec.

FUMOTEM is written in FORTRAN in single precision except for the eigenvalue.calculation. The solution of the equation

for the root  $\omega_0$ ,  $\omega_1$ ,  $\omega_2$ ,  $\omega_3$  is done in double precision. All four roots are determined and the largest one is picked to form the  $\underline{\underline{H}}$  and  $\underline{\underline{R}}$  matrices.

The memory requirement is about 40 kilobytes and the execution time varies with the time length. The reactor is to be simulated. Generally it takes about 1 1/2 seconds of computer time to simulate one second of reactor transient time.

#### REFERENCES

- 1. D. L. Hetrick, "Dynamics of Nuclear Reactors," The University of Chicago Press, 1971, page 159.
- 2. J. R. Lamarsh, "Nuclear Réactor Theory," Addison-Wesley Publishing Company, Réading, Massachusetts, 1966, pages 218, 459.
- 3. M. M. El-Wakil, "Nuclear Heat Transport," International Textbook Company, Scranton, Pa., 1971, page 104.

### List of Symbols for FUMOTEM

The following symbols are listed in alphabetical order in the FUMOTEM program.

	•
Α	а
AF	α <sub>F</sub>
AM	α <sub>M</sub>
AMTRX	
AMX '	•
AX	•
ВЕ	•
BETA	β .
CK ASS	£.7
	•
COL	C
CP .	C <sub>PM</sub>
CPF	NC <sub>PF</sub> ,
CPFX	c <sub>PF</sub>
CPG, CPMX	C <sub>PM</sub>
CX, CGUES	k <sub>M</sub>
DE.	De .
_	

DELTA

Period of reactivity insertion Fuel temperature coefficient Moderator temperature coefficient Subroutine to form the A matrix Elements of the A matrix Coefficients of the EIGEN4 polynomial, i.e., if  $\sum_{n} a_{n}^{n} \omega^{n}$ , the  $a_{n}$ . B matrix element. Delayed neutron fraction Function subroutine to calculate the water thermal conductivity as a function of temperature (Equation 2.3.21) Colburn number (Equation 2.3.17) Heat capacity of moderator as a function of T<sub>M</sub> Total heat capacity of the fuel Heat capacity of a single fuel rod Total heat capacity of the water Thermal conductivity of the water Equivalent diameter (Equation 2.3.16)

Convergence criterion for equilibrium

calculation

	<b>4.50</b>	
DF	2R <sub>F</sub>	Fuel diameter
DH	Δt	Time increment (TINCR)
DH1		Lower limit time increment
DH2		Upper limit time increment
DM	• t	Time at any instant
DOTMG .	m <sub>M</sub>	Mass flow of the coolant
DX, DGUES	$^{p}{}_{M}$	Density of the coolant
EIGEN4		Subroutine to change $\left  \frac{A}{\underline{A}} - \omega \underline{\underline{I}} \right  = 0$ . to polynomial form
EIGENV	ω	Eigenvalues of the A matrix
FA ,		Heat transfer area
FCA		Fuel cross section area
FDENS	ρ <sub>F</sub> .	Tuel density
FH ₹	L	Fuel rod length .
řk		Function subroutine used to calculate the fuel conductivity as a function of temperature
FLA .	ş * · · ·	Flow area
Fx, FGUES	k <sub>p</sub>	Thermal conductivity of fuel
G .	Υ Υ	Constant in Equation (2.3.12)
GXN	•	Subroutine to multiply an nxn matrix with a column matrix
· <b>н</b>	h <sub>T</sub>	Heat transfer coefficient
нн	•	Elements of the H matrix (Equation 2.4.19)
HMTRX	Щ	Subroutine to form the H matrix
HP	7	Element of the column matrix Ho
HGUES	. h <sub>T</sub>	Heat transfer coefficient
•	•	, a we

Order of the nxn matrix MTRX Dimensioned time MX Number of iterations Number of fuel assemblies NA NCHAN : Total number of coolant channels **NFRPA** Number of fuel rods per assembly Number of iterations calculated NIN from insertion time and initial time increment NN Total number of iterations, calculated from end time and initial time increment Option for plotting NOPLT READ statement unit number NR Option for reactivity insertion NRO WRITE statement unit number NW Dummy variable used for print out NZ · Square pitch area for channel **PAREA** PC Distance between fuel pins 3.14159 PΙ  $4\pi k_F L_F$ PKL Input power in MW POW Power in Btu/hr · PP P Prandtl number function subroutine PR Pr Wetted perimeter 1 PW Precursor density (Power) . QQ, QW Reactivity inserted RIN Element of column matrix R B RB'

RCOS	ρ = ρο	cos a t	Function subroutine to calculate reactivity for a cosine insertion
RE .	. Re		Function subroutine to calculate the Reynolds number
RF ,	R <sub>F</sub>	,	Fuel radius
RHO	$\rho_{\underline{M}}(\underline{T}_{\underline{M}})$	•	Function subroutine to calculate density of ${\rm H_2}^{\rm O}$
RL	$\rho = \rho_0$	1+a t)	Function subroutine to calculate reactivity for a ramp
RMTRX ,		,	Subroutine to form the $\frac{R}{2}$ matrix (Equation 2.4.20)
RN	• • •		Reynolds number
RO	ρ <sub>o</sub>	, <b>,</b>	Reactivity inserted at t = 0
RSIN	ρ = ροs	in at	Function subroutine to calculate reactivity for a sine insertion
RP .	Pr •	7	Prandtl number
RR	ρ <sub>T</sub> = ρ <sub>in</sub>	+ p <sub>f</sub>	Total reactivity, inserted plus feedback
RTIME	, t <sub>r:</sub> ,,		Time when inserted reactivity is removed (for ramp reactivity only)
RX -		<b>. .</b> .	, Element of R matrix (Equation 2.4.20)
RY			Dimensioned reactivity
TCFA	•	•	Total cross sectional area of the fuel
TCFLA	•	•	Total cross sectional area of coolant
TE.	•	•	End of calculation time
TFA		•	Total heat transfer area
TFG		•	Initial guess for fuel temperature
TFO	,T <sub>FO</sub>	<b>∴</b>	Equilibrium fuel temperature corresponding to P
TGUES, TM	G	•	Initial guess for moderator temperature

TMI

TMO

T<sub>MI</sub>

TMOUT

TPLOT

U

UGUES, UX

V

٧

v<sub>m</sub>

VF .

, VM

WO

X :

XL

Inlet coolant temperature

Equilibrium coolant temperature corresponding to a given  $P_{o}$ 

Exit temperature of core water

Subroutine to plot five variables at the same time with respect to the independent variable time

Function subroutine to calculate the viscosity of water as a function of temperature

Viscosity, of Fr

Mean velocity of coolant

Fuel volume

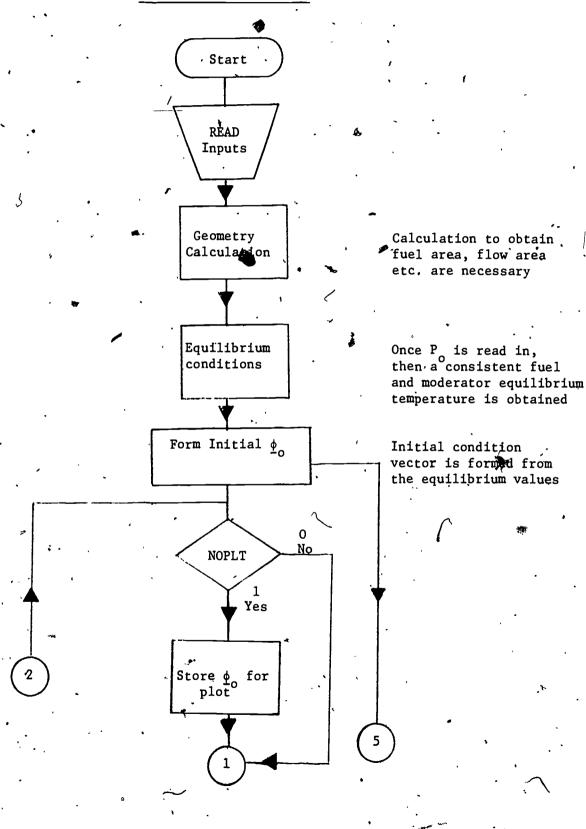
Coolant volume

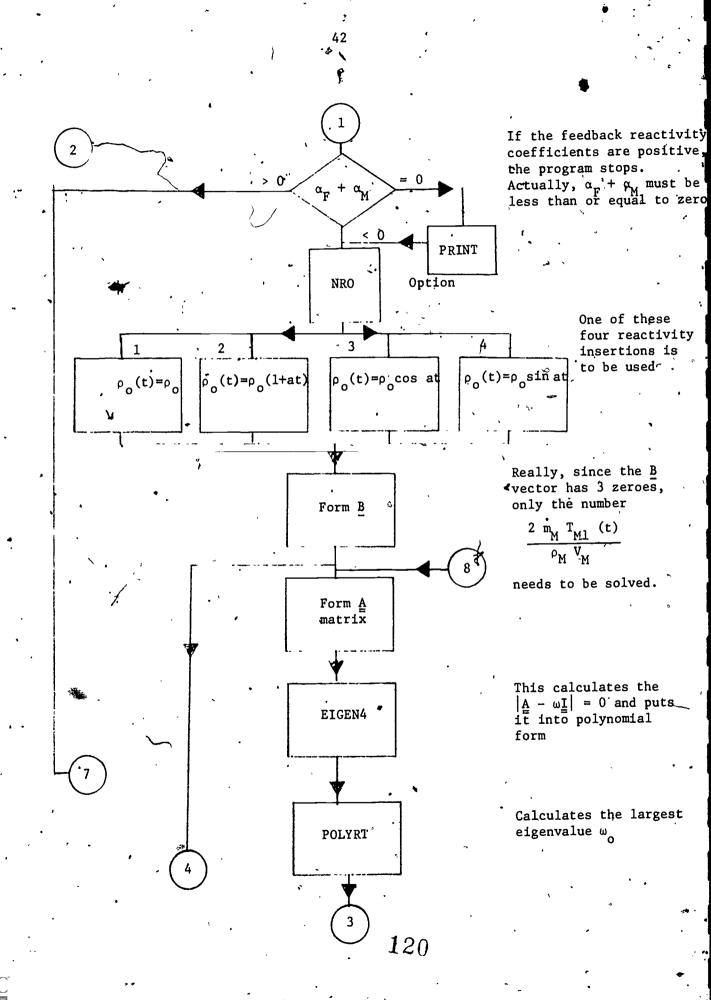
The largest eigenvalue to the equation  $|\underline{\underline{A}} - \omega \underline{\underline{I}}| = 0$ 

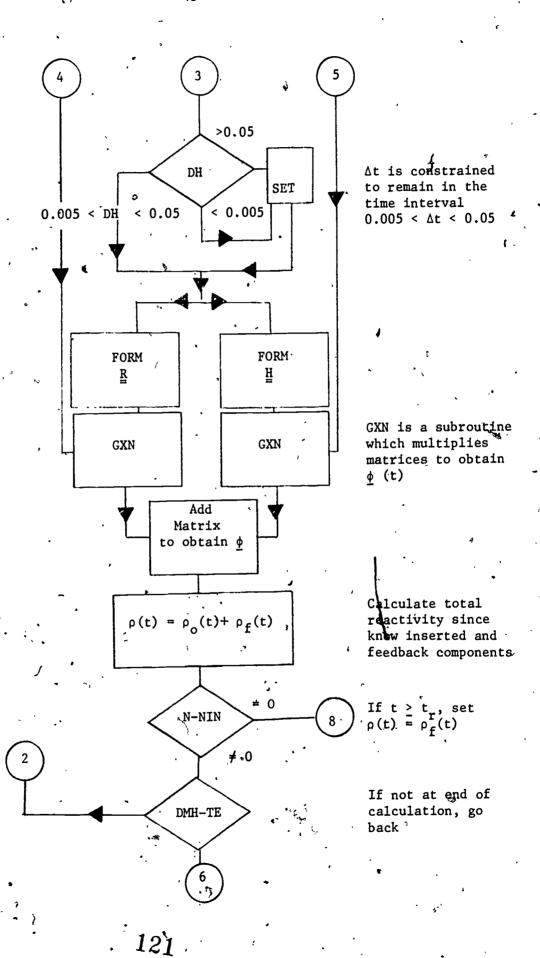
Decay constant of the delayed neutron group

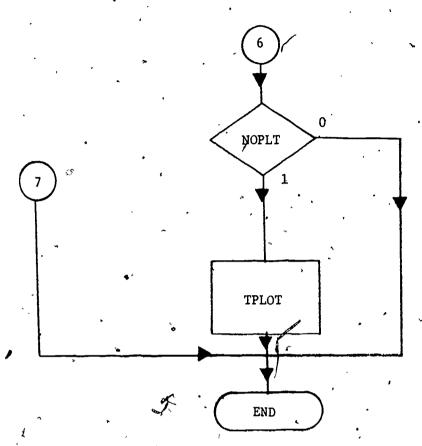
The neutron generation time

## Flow Chart for FUMOTEM









This subroutine plots the state vector  $\phi$  as a function of time.

```
ONEGA, TIME=300, PAGES=50
                               ---- PWR FEEDBACK
                    FUMDTEN
     CODE NAME
     OBJECTIVE
             1. EXAMINE THE TEMPERATURE FEEDBACK MECHANISM OF A PWR AND
             2. SOLVE THE ONE DELAYED NEUTRON MODEL WITH PEMPERATURE
               FEEDBACK FUR A STEP INSERTION AND A RAMP INSERTION OF
               REACTIVITY .
      PROGRÁM
               WRITTEN IN SINGLE PRECISION .
                                                                                  16
                                                                                  17
                   DESCRIPTIONS OF INPUT PARAMETERS .
                                                                                  18
                                                                                  19
                                                                    UNIT
                                   FUNCTION
     FORMAT ~
               PARAMETER
      NUMBER
                           OPTION FOR PLOTTING
      20
               NOPLT
                                                                                  23
                           1 - PLOT THE RESULT .
                           O - NO PLOT .
                           AVERAGE FRACTION OF DELAYED NEUTRONS
      30
                           IS 0.00645 , ONLY ONE DELAYED
                           NEUTRON GROUP IS CONSIDERED .
                           DELAYED NEUTRON DECAY CONSTANT .
                                                                   1/SEC .
                                                                                   30
                                                                     SEC
                           NEUTRON GENERATION TIME .
                ΧĿ
                                                                                   31
                           INITIAL REACTIVITY INSERTED
                RO
                           INPUT RO IN DOLLAR UNIT .
                                                                                   33
                           OPTION FOR REACTIVITY INSERTION
                                                                                   34
                           AS A FUNCTION OF TIME .
                                                                                   35
                             - CONSTANT REACTIVITY
                                                                                   36
                               LINEAR RAMP. INSERTION
                             - COSINE VARIATION OF REACTIVITY
                               SINE VARIATION OF REACTIVITY WITH TIME
                                                                                   38
                                                                                   40
                           INSERTION TIME
                                                                    SEC
                RTIME
                                                                    1/SEC
                                                                                   41
                           PERIOD , CONSTANT .
                                                                                   42
                                                                                   43
                           MODERATOR TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT
Č
                           CONSTANT GAMMA IN EQUATION 2.3.13
                                                                                   45
                                                                   SORT(F)
                           OF RD-2
C
                                                                                   46
                           RESONANCE ESCAPE PROBABILITY
                PTFO
                                                                                   47
                                                                                   48
       FUEL ROD PROPERTIES .
                                                                                   50
                RF
                           RADIUS
      50
                                                                     FT.
                                                                                   51
                           DISTANCE BETWEEN RODS
                PC
                                                                                   52
                                                                   BTU/LB-F
               CPFX ·
                            SPECIFIC HEAT .
                                                                   LB/FT**3
                                                                                   53
                FDENS
                           DENSITY .
C
                                                                                   54
                                                                     FT.
                FH
                           LENGTH
C
                                                                                   55
                           NUMBER OF FUEL ASSEMBLIES .
Č
                NA
                                                                                   56
                           FUEL RODS PER ASSEMBLY .
                NERPA
                                                                                   57
                                                                                   58
                           VELOCITY OF HODERATOR/COOLANT
                                                                    FT/SEC.
     60
                                 TEMPERATURE OF MODERATOR .
                IMI
```

```
60
                             END TIME OF CALCULATION ATTIME INCREMENT . THE RANGE WILL
                                                                        SEC.
                                                                                        61
                 TE
C
                                                                                        62
                                                                                     A
Č
                 ĐΗ
                                                                                        63
                             BE BETWEEN 0.005 TO 0.05 SECOND .
                                                                                        64
                             CONVERGING FACTOR .
                 DELTA
                                                                                        65
C
                              GIVEN EQUILIBRIUM POWER AT T=0.0
                                                                                         66
                 PPW
       80
                                                                                        67
                              COOLANT/MODERATOR GUESSED TEMPERATURE.
                 TGUES
                              CORRESPONDING TO PP
                                                                                        68
                              FUEL GUESSED TEMPERATURE CORRESPON
                                                                                        69
                 TFG
                              DING TO PP .
                                                                                         70
                      200
                                                                                        71
                                                                                        72
C
                    MAIN PARAMETERS OTHER THAN INPUT ...
                                                                                        73
C
                                                                                        74
C
                                                    PHI(1), MPE, MPEL
                                                                                         75
C
       PDWER DENSITY . .
                                                                                         76
       PRECURSOR DENSITY .
                                                    PHI (2) . MQU
C
       FUEL TEMPERATURE .
MODERATOR/COULANT TEMPERATURE .
                                                    PH1(3), MTEEF
                                                                                         77
C
                                                                                         78
                                                    PHI(4), MTEEM
                                                                                         79
       REACTIVITY AT ANY INSTANT. .
                                                    RR . RY
                                                    DMH,MX
                                                                                         80
       TIME ELAPSED .
                                                                                         81
       TOTAL NUMBER OF TTERATIONS
                                                                                         820
       COOLANT/MODERATOR EQUILIBRIUM
                                                                                         83
                        TEMPERATURE
                                                    TMO
                                                                                         84
       FUEL EQUILIBRIUM TEMPERATURE .
                                                                                         85
C
                                                                                         86
                                                    HX, HGUES
       HEAT TRANSFER COEFFICIENT .
                                                    DOTMG
                                                                                         87
C
       TOTAL MASS FLUM
                                                                                         88
C
       DUMMY INDICATOR FOR PRINT-OUT THE
                                                                                         89
         EQUILIBRIUM CONDITION BEFORE AND
                                                    N7
                                                                                         90
         AFTER REACTIVITY INSERTION .
C
                                                                                         91
       FUEL TEMPERATURE COEFFICIENT
                                                     AAF
                                                                                         92
       NUMBER OF ITERATION AT ANY TIME .
                                                    N
                                                                                         93
                                                                                         94
                                                                                         95
C
                                                                                         96
,C
                                                                                         97
                                                                                         98
       REAL MPEL(500), MPE(500), MQU(500), MTEEF(500), MTEEM(500), MX(500), RY(
                                                                                         99
      1500)
                                                                                        100
       DIMENSION AMX(4,4), HH(4,4), RX(4,4)
DIMENSION ROOTI(4), EIGNV(4), COF(5), AX(5)
                                                                                        101
                                                                                        102
       DIMENSION PHI(4), BE(4), RB(4), HP(4)
                 BETA, XL, X, FX, RF, OH, FDENS, CPF, VF, FH, VM, DX, DOTMG, WO, HX, RR, C
                                                                                     A • 103
       COMMON
                                                                                       104
      1PMX,PI,NROD
                                                                                       105
       DOUBLE PRECISION AX, COF, EIGNV, ROOTI
                                                                                        106
                                                                                        107
           -----DEFINE REYNOLDS NUMBER , PRANDTL NUMBER , HEAT TRANSFER CO
          EFFICIENTS , FUEL COEFFICIENT TEMPERATURE AND REACTIVITY .
                                                                                        108
                                                                                       109
       RE(RE1,RE2,RE3,RE4)=RE1*RE2*RE3/RE4
                                                                                       110
                                                                                       111
       PR(PR1,PR2,PR3)=PR1*PR2/PR3
       H(H1,H2,H3,H4,H5)=H1*H2*(H3**18)*(H4**.3333)/H5
                                                                                      A 112
       AF(AF1,AF2,AF3) =-AF1*ALOG(1.0/AF3)/SQRT(AF2)
                                                                                       113
                                                                                     A 114
       RT(RT1,RT2,RT3,RT4,RT5,RT6,RT7)=RT1+(RT2+RT3)*RT4~RT5*RT2*RT6+RT7
                                                                                        115
C
                                                                                      A 116
            ----FUEL AND WATER PROPERTY AS TEMPERATURE DEPENDENT .
Ċ.
                                                                                       117
C
       FK(T)=0.61021E1-0.46365E-2+T+0.13063E-5+T++2
                                                                                      A
                                                                                       118
                                                                                        119
       CK(T)=0.11711+0.13910E-2*T-0.18102E-5*T**2
```

3 4

7

8

q

10

11

12

```
RHD(T)=0.57788E2+0.28018E-1*T-0.88346E-4*T**2
                                                                                          121
            UtTl=0.85067-0.17501E-2*T+0.11420E-5*T**2
15 .
                                                                                           122
            CP(T)=0.47088E1-0.15753E-1*T+0.17233E-4*T**2
16
                                                                                          123
                                                                                          124
                                                                                        A 125
                    -- MAKE SURE THAT NN EQUAL TO DIMENSION NUMBER OF
                      THE PLOTTED VARIABLE .
                                                                                          127
                                                                                           128
            NN=1600
                                                                                           129
            NR=5
18
                                                                                           130
           . Ń₩¤6
19
                                                                                           131
20
            NZ=0
                                                                                           1,32
21
            PI=3.14159
                                                                                           133
            N=1
22
                                                                                           134
23
            0.0=MG
                                                                                           135
           *DH1=0.005
24
                                                                                           136
            DH2=0.05
25
                                                                                           137
26
            DMH=DM*3600.0
                                                                                           138
            R=0.0
27
                                                                                           139
            RR#0.0
28
                                                                                           140
            MX(1) = 0.0
29
                                                                                           141
                                                                                           142
            ----READ INPUT DATA
      C
                                                                                           143
                                                                                           144
30
            READ (NR, 29) NOPLT
                                                                                           145
            READ (NR.30) BETA.X.XL.RO.NRO.RTIME.A
31
                                                                                           146
            READ (NR,31) AM,G,PTFO
32
            READ (NR.32) RF.PC.CPFX.FDENS.FH.NA.NFRPA
33
                                                                                         A. 148
            READ (NR. 33) V.TMI
                                                                                           149
      C
                    --THE INITIAL VALUE OF OH WILL CHANGE ACCORDING TO THE LAR -
                                                                                         A 152
                GEST EIGEN VALUE DF A-MATRIX .
                                                                                         A 153
                                                                                           154
                                                                                         A 155
            READ (NR.34) TE. DH. DELTA
35
                                                                                         A 156
             -----READ INITIAL POWER DESIRED, AND GUESSED FUEL AND CODLANT
                                                                                         A 157
                                                                                         A 158
                TEMPERATURE .
     ٦.
                                                                                           159
                                                                                           160
            READ (NR.35) PPW.TGUES.TFG
 36
                                                                                           161
            PP=3.41206*PPW
37
                                                                                         A 162
                                                                                           163
             -----PRINT DUT INPUT DATA AND THE INITIAL
      C
                                                                                           164
      C
                                                                                           165
             WRITE (NW.36)
38
                                                                                         A
                                                                                           166
            WRITE (NW.37)
 39
                                                                                         A 167
             WRITE (NW.38) BETA.X.XL.RD
 40
                                                                                           168
             RD=RU+8ETA
41
                                                                                           169
             WRITE (NH.39) RTIME.A
                                                                                           170
             WRITE (NW, 40) AM, G, PTFO
 43
             WRITE (NW,41) RF, PC, CPFX, FDENS, FH WRITE (NW,42) NA, NFRPA HRITE (NW,43) V, TMI
                                                                                           171
                                                                                           172
 45
                                                                                           1.73
                                                                                         Ą
                                                                                           174
             WRITE (NW.44) NOPLT NRO
                                                                                           175
            WRITE (NW.45) PPW.TFG.TGUES WRITE (NW.46) TE.DH
 48
                                                                                         A 176
 49
                                                                                         A 177
             WRITE (NW,47) DELTA
 50
                                                                                          A 178
                                                                                          A 179
                     -CHANGE SECOND TO UNIT HOUR .
```

```
A 180
      C -
 51
52
             NOH=IFIXITE/DH+DH/2.0)
                                                                                         181
                                                                                         182
             IF (NDH.LE.NN) GO TL 1
 53
                                                                                         183
             WRITE (NW.48)
                                                                                         184
 54
             GO TO 28
 55
             XL=XL/3600.0
                                                                                         185
 56
             X=X*3600.
                                                                                         186
                                                                                         187
 57
             ¥=V*3600%
 58
             DH1=DH1/3600.0
                                                                                         188
             DH2=DH2/3600.0
                                                                                         189
 59
 60
             DH=DH/3600.
                                                                                         190
             A=A+3600.00
                                                                                         191
                                                                                         192
                                                                                         193
             -----GEOMETRY CALCULATIONS FOR SQUARE PITCH'-
                                                                                         194
                                                                                         195
             DF=2.0*RF
 62
             FA=PI*DF*FH
                                                                                         1.96
 63
             FCA=PI*DF**2/4.0
                                                                                         197
 64
                                                                                         198
 65
             PAREA=PC*PC
             FLA=PAREA-FCA
                                                                                          199
 66
             NROD=NA*NFRPA
                                                                                         200
 67
             NCHAN=NROD
                                                                                         201
 68
                                                                                         202
 69
             TFA=NROD*FA
 70
             TCFA=NROD*FCA
                                                                                         203
                                                                                         204
 71
             TCFLA=NCHAN*FLA
                                                                                         205
 72
             VF=FCA*FH*NROD
 73
             VM=TCFLA*FH
                                                                                         206
                                                                                         207
 74
             PW=PI*DF:
                                                                                         208
             DE=4.0+FLA/PH
 75
 76
77
             CPF=CPFX*FDENS*VF
                                                                                         209
             COL=0.042*PC/DF-0.024
                                                                                        A 210
                                                                                         211
                A 212
      С
                                                                                         213
     , Č
                                                                                         214
                                                                                         215
             CONTINUE-
 78
 79
             UGUES=U(TGUES)
                                                                                         216
                                                                                         217
             DGUES=RHO(TGUES)
 80
 81
             DOTMG=DGUES*TCFLA*V
                                                                                         218
             CGUES=CK(TGUES)
 82
                                                                                        A 219
                                                                                         220
 83
             FGUES=FK(TFG)
 84
             PKL=4.0*PI*FGUES*FH
                                                                                        A 221
                                                                                        A 222
             CPG=CP(TGUES)
 85
 86
             TMG=TMI+PP/(2.0+CPG+DDTMG)
                                                                                         223
             TFG=TMG+PP/(2.0*PKL*NROD)
                                                                                        A 224
 87
                                                                                         225
 88
             RN=RE(DGUES,V.DE,UGUES)
 89
             RP=PR(CPG, OGUES, CGUES),
                                                                                         226
090
             HGUES=H(COL, CGUES, RN, RP, DE)
                                                                                         227
 91
             PGUES=2. D+CPG+DOTMG+ABS(TGUES-TMI)
                                                                                         228
                                                                                         229
 92
             OP=PGUES-PP
 93
             DTM=TGUES-TMG
                                                                                         230
             DELPG=ABS(DP)/PP
                                                                                        A 231
 94
                                                                                         232
                -----SET THE GUESSED POWER AND ITERATE UNTIL CONVERGE TO THE CORRESPONDING FUEL AND MODERATOR TEMPERATURE ACCURATE TO THE
                                                                                        A 233
                                                                                        A 234
                VALUE OF DELTA
                                                                                        A 235
      C
                                                                                         236
             IF (DELPG-DELTA) 6,6,3
                                                                                        A 237
 95
             IF (DTM) .4.6.5
                                                                                        A 238
 96
             TGUES=TGUES+ABS (DTM)/2.0
                                                                                        A 239
 97
```

```
A 240
A 241
98
             GO TO 2
             TGUE S=TGUES-ABS (DTM)/2.0
99
      5
                                                                                        A 242
100
             GO TO 2
                                                                                        A 243
             CONTINUE
101 -
                                                                                        A 244
             QQ=8ETA*PP/(X*XL)
102
                                                                                        A 245
             QW=QQ/3.412E6
103
                                                                                        A 246
                                                                                          247 A
248
                                                                                        Α
             -----INITIALIZE MATRIX PHI .
      C
                                                                                        A
      C
                                                                                        4
                                                                                          249
104
             PHI(1)=PP
                                                                                          250
                                                                                        Α
             PHI(2)=00
105
                                                                                          251
             PH1(3)=TF6
106
                                                                                        Δ
                                                                                          252
107
             PHI(4)=TMG
                                                                                        A
                                                                                          253
             DOTMG=DGUES+TCFLA+V
108
                                                                                          254
                                                                                        Α
                                                                                       *A 255
                  ----SETUP THE FUEL AND COOLANT TEMPERATURE AT EQUILIBRIUM
      C
                                                                                        ۸.
                                                                                          256
                STATE .
      C
                                                                                          257
                                                                                        Δ
                                                                                          258
             TMO=TMG
109
                                                                                        A
                                                                                          259
110
             TFO=TFG
                                                                                          260
             RS=RR/8ETA
111
                                                                                           261
             WRITE (6,49)
112
                                                                                          262
                                                                                        Α
             WRITE (NW,50) PPW,QH,TFO,TMO,RS
113
                                                                                           263
             HRITE (NW.51) RN.RP.COL.DOTMG.HGUES
114
                                                                                           264
             WRITE (NW.52)
115
                                                                                           265
             WRITE (NW,53)
116
                                                                                           266
117
             CONTINUE
                                                                                           267
             MTRX=4-
118
                                                                                           268
       C
                    -- STORE THE VALUE OF POWER , PRECURSOR DENSITY , FUEL AND MO
                                                                                           269
      C
                 DERATOR TEMPERATURE , AND REACTIVITY FOR PLOTTING ..
                                                                                           270
      C
                                                                                           271
                                                                                          272
             PPW=PHI(1)/3.412E6
119
                                                                                         A
                                                                                           273
             QW=PHI(2)/3.412E6
120
                                                                                           274
             TFG=PHI(3)
121
                                                                                           275
             TMG=PHI(4)
122
                                                                                           276
             IF (NOPLT.EQ.O) GO TO 8
123
                                                                                           277
             MPE(N)=PPW
124
                                                                                           278
125
             MPEL(N)=ALOG10(PPW)
                                                                                           279
             WQ=(N)UQM
126
                                                                                         A
                                                                                           280
             MTEEF(N)=TFG
127
                                                                                           281
                                                                                         Δ
             MTEEM(N)=TMG
128
                                                                                           282
             AAF=AF(G,PHI(3),PTFO)
129
                                                                                           283
             IF (AAF-LT-0.0.AND.AM.LT-0.0) GO TO 10
130
                                                                                           284
              IF (AAF+AM) 10,9,28
131
                                                                                           285
             WRITE (NW.54)
       9
132
                                                                                           286
             UX=U(PHI(4))
       10
133
                                                                                           287
             DX=RHO(PHI(4))
134
                                                                                           288
             CX=CK(PHI(4))
135
                                                                                           289
             CPMX=CP(PHI(4))
136
                                                                                           290
              FX=FK(PHI(3))
137
                                                                                           291
              DÖTMG=DX+TCFLA+V
138
                                                                                           292
             HX=H(COL,CX,RE(DX,V,DE,UX),PR(CPMX,UX,CX),DE)
139
                                                                                           293
              TMOUT=2.0*PHI(4)-TMI
140
                                                                                           294
                -----COMPUTE THE REACTIVITY INSERTED AS A FUNCTION OF TIME
                                                                                           295
296
                                                                                         Δ
       C
                . AND REACTIVITY .
       C
                                                                                         Α
                                                                                           297
                                                                                           298
                                                                                         Α
              GO TO (11,12,13,14), NRO
 141
                                                                                           299
             RIN=RO
       11
```

```
A 300
             GO TO 15
                                                                                       301
       12
             RIN=RO*(1+A*OM)
 144
                                                                                       302
 145
             GO TO 15
                                                                                       303
 146
       13
             RIN=RD*COS(A*DM)
                                                                                       304
 147
             60 TO 15
                                                                                       305
 148
             RIN=RO*SIN(A*DM)
       14
                                                                                       306
 149
       15
              CONTINUE
                                                                                       307
 150
              LF (DMH-RT1ME) 19,19,16
              IF (NRO.GT.2) GO TO 19
                                                                                       308
 151
       16
                                                                                       309
              IF (NRO-1) 18,17,18,
 152
                                                                                       310
 153
       17
              RIN=0.0
 154
              GO TO 19
                                                                                       311
                                                                                       312
 155
       18.
              RIMH=RIIME/3600.
                                                                                       313
 156
              RIN=RO*(1+A*RTMH)
                                                                                       314
              GO TO 19
 157
                                                                                       315
                                                                                     Α
       19
              RY(N)=RR/BETA
 158
                                                                                     Α
                                                                                       316
       C
                                                                                     A 317
              -----FORM B-MATRIX .
       C
                                                                                       318
       С
                                                                                      A 319
 159
              BE(1)=0.0
                                                                                     A 320 -
              BE(2)=0.0
 160
                                                                                       321
 161
              BE(3)=0.0
                                                                                       322
              BE(4) =+ 2.U + DOTMG +TMI/(DX +VM)
 162
                                                                                      A 323
                                                                                    €A 324
                  ----FORM A-MATRIX .
                                                                                     A 325
       С
                                                                                      A 326
              CALL AMTRX (AMX)
 163
                                                                                      A 327
              ------CHANGE A-DETERMINANT TO POLYNOMIAL FORM .
                                                                                       328
                                                                                      A 329
                                                                                      A 330
              CALL EIGEN4 (AMX, AX)
 164
                                                                                       331
 165
              M=5
                                                                                      A 332
             M=IM
 166
                                                                                       333
              IF (AX(1)) 22,20,22
 167
                                                                                      A 334
              DO 21 JK=1.4
       20
 168
                                                                                       335
 169
       21
              \Delta X(JK) = \Delta X(JK+1)
                                                                                       336
< 170
              MTRX=3
                                                                                       337
 171
             . M1=4
                                                                                       338
       C
              -------COMPUTE THE EIGENVALUE OF THE A-MATRIX .
                                                                                      A 339
       C
                                                                                      A 340
       C
                                                                                      A 341
              CALL POLRT (AX,COF, MTRX, EIGNV, ROOTI, IER, M1)
 172
        22
                                                                                      A 342
              MTRX=4
 173
                                                                                       343
 174
              ML=M1-1
                                                                                      A 344
                                                                                      ·A · 345
              -----FIND THE LARGEST EIGENVALUE .
                                                                                       346
                                                                                       347
175
              WO=EIGNV(1)
                                                                                      A 348
 176
              DO 23 IE=1.ML
                                                                                       349
 177
              WE=EIGNV(IE)
                                                                                      A 350
 178
       23
              WO=AMAX1 (WE,WO)
                                                                                      A 351
       . Č
C
              A 352
                                                                                      A 353
                                                                                      A 354
                 MAKE SURE THAT THE RANGE IS BETWEEN 0.005 TO 0.05 SECOND , IF
        C
                 SMALLER THAN 0.005 SECOND CHANGE THE VALUE TO 0.005 AND IF LAR-
                                                                                      A 355
                                                                                      A 356
                 GER THAN 0.05 SET IT TO 0.05 SECOND .
                                                                                      A.357
                                                                                      A 358
              DH=ABS(1.0/W0)/10.0
  179
                                                                                      A 359
              DOH≠DH
  180
```

```
A 360
           IF (DDH.LT.DH1) DH=DH1
181
                                                                           A
                                                                            361
           IF (DDH.GT.DH2) DH=DH2
182
                                                                            362
                                                                            363
           -----FORM R-MATRIX .
                                                                            364
                                                                           Δ
                                                                           A
                                                                            365
           CALL RMTRX (RX)
183
                                                                            366
                                                                            367
           ----FORM H-MATRIX .
                                                                             368
                                                                             369
           CALL HATRX (HH),...
184
                                                                             370
             371
              H-MATRIX WITH COLUMN' VECTOR PHI .
                                                                             373
           CALL GXN (RX, BE, MTRX, RB)
185
                                                                             375
           CALL GXN (HH, PHI, MTRX, HP)
186
           378
           DO 24 IP=1.MTRX
187
                                                                             380
           PHI(IP)=RB(IP)+HPLIP)
188
                                                                             381
           WRITE (NW.55) N.DMH.RY(N),PPW.QW.TEG.TMG.TMOUT.AAF
189
                                                                             382
           IF ('DMH-TE) 25,27,27
190
                                                                             383
     ٠ C
            -----IF MODERATOR TEMPERATURE EXCEEDING 700 DEGREE F .PRINT A
                                                                             384
      C
                                                                             385
              WARNING AND GET CUT .
      Ċ
                                                                             386
      с.
                                                                             387
            IF (PHI(4).GE.1000.0) GO TO 26
191
                                                                             388
           RR=AM+(PHI(4)-THO)+AAF+(PHI(3)-TFO)+RIN
192
                                                                             389
           R=RR
 193
                                                                             390
            DM=DM+DH
 194
                                                                             391
            DMH=DM*3600.0
 195
                                                                             392
            IF (DMH.GE.TE) GO TO 27
 196
                                                                             393
            N=N+1
 197
                                                                             394
            MX(N)=DMH
 198
                                                                             395
 199
            GO TO 7
                                                                           ۱Δ,
                                                                             396
           WRITE (NW.56)
 200
      26
                                                                             397
            NN=N
 201
      27
                                                                             398
            IF (NOPLT.EQ.0) GO TO 28
 202
                                                                             399
                                                                           Α,
                                                                             400
            ------PLOT THE RESULT SIMULTANEOUSLY IN ONE GRAPH .
                                                                              401
            CALL TPLOT (MX.MPE.MPEL.MQU.MTEEM.MTEEF.RY.NN)
 203
                                                                              402
 204
      28
                                                                              403
                                                                              404
            FORMAT (12)
 205
      29
                                                                              405
            FORMAT (2F10.5,2F10.7,110,2F10.5)
      30
 206
                                                                              406
            FORMAT (3F10.6)
 207
      31
                                                                              407
            FORMAT (3F10.5.2F10.2.2110)
 208
      32
                                                                              408
            FORMAT (2F10.2)
 209.
       33
                                                                              409
            FORMAT (3F10.4)
FORMAT (3F10.2)
 210
                                                                             410
      35
 211
            411
 212
       36
                                                                            A 412
 -213
           A 413
                                                                            A 414
            FORMAT (5x,4HBETA,5x,6HLAMBDA,5x,17HNEUTRON GEN. TIME,5x,18HINITIA
                                                                            A 415
       38
. 214
           1L REACTIVITY./.12x.11H( SEC **-1 ).6%,7H( SEC ).18x,5H( $ )./.3x.F8
                                                                            A 416
                                                                            A 417
           2.6,3%,F7.5,7X,E9.3,17X,F5.2,/)
            FORMAT (5X,14HINSERTION TIME,5X,15HCONSTANT PERIOD,/,9X,5H(SEC),14
                                                                            A 418
A 419
 215
            1X,7H(1/SEC),/,8X,F7.3,13X,F7.3,/)
```

```
FORMAT (5X,14HCOOLANT COEFF.,5X,10HCONSTANT 8,5X,20HRESONANCE ESC.
                                                                                        420
      40
                                                                                      A 471
           1 PROB.,/,6X,12H(
                                        ),7X,8H(
                                                       ),7X,18H(
           2,/,6X,E12.5,7X,E8.2,13X,F5.3,/)
                                                                                      A 422
            FORMAT (5X,11HFUEL RADIUS,5X,5HPITCH,5X,8HFUEL CP.,5X,12HFUEL DENS
                                                                                      A 423
217
           11TY.5X.11HFUEL HEIGHT.5X.18H
                                                              ,5X,12H
                                                                                      A 424
           2/,7x,6H( FT ),8x,6H( FT ),2x,12H( BTU/LB-F ),3x,12H( LB/FT**3 ),7X
                                                                                      A 425
                                               .7X,10H
                                                                 ,/,7X,F7.5,7X,F7.
                                                                                      A 426
           3.6H( FT 1.9X.16H
                                                                                        427
           45,4X,F6.4,8X,F6.2,10X,F6.2,/)
            FORMAT (5X,18HNUMBER OF ASSEMBLY,5X,26HNUMBER OF ROD PER ASSEMBLY,
                                                                                      A 428
218
                                                                                      A 429
                                       1,5X,26H(
                                                                          1../,12X,
           1/,5X,18H(
                                                                                      A 430
            254,23X, 14,/2)
              ORMAT (5X,16HCOOLANT VELOCITY,5X,20HINLET COOLANT TEMPT.,/,8X,10H
      43
                                                                                      A 431
219
                                                                                      A 432
           1 FT/SEC ),15X,5H( F ),/,11X,F4.1,18X,F5.1,/)
                                                                                      A 433
            FORMAT (9X,6HOPT.ION, 4X, 4HPL OT, 9X, II, /, 19X, 11HTYPE INSER., 2X, II, /)
220
      44
                                                                                      A 434
            FORMAT (5X,13HINITIAL POWER,9X,4H(MW),1X,E11.4,/,5X,19HGUESSED FUE
      45
221
                                                                                      A '435
            IL TEMPT.,4X,3H(F),5X,F6.1,/,5X,22HQUESSED COULANT TEMPT.,1X,3H(F),
           26X.F5.1,///.2X.17HEND OF INPUT DATA./.2X.18(1H*).///
                                                                                      A 436
                                  END TIME ,3X,14HTIME INCREMENT,/,8X,F6.3,10X,F
                                                                                      A 437
            FORMAT (//,5X/12H
222
                                                                                      A 438
           16-4-//)
                                                                                      A 439
            FORMAT (5x,22H CONVERGENCE FACTOR = ,F9.5,//)
223
      47
            FORMAT (//,5X,118H*** CHECK DIMENSION , IFIX(TE/DH) HAS TO BE SMA
                                                                                      A 440
224
      48
           ILLER OR EQUAL TO THE DIMENSION OF MPEL, MPL, MTEEF, MTEEM, MY, RY AND M
                                                                                      A 441
                                                                                      A 442
           2QU ..///1
            FORMAT (///,5X,27HEQUILIBRIUM STATE INITIALLY,/,4X,28(1H+),///)
                                                                                      A 443
      49
225
             FORMAT (5x,5HPDWER,5x,9HPRECURSOR,5x,11HFUEL TEMPT.,5x,14HCOOLANT
                                                                                      A 444
226
      50
           .1TEMPT.,5X,10HREACIIVITY,5X,11H
                                                      ,,/,3X,E10.4,2X,E10.4,6X,F
                                                                                      A 445
           27.2,11X, F6.2,11X, F6.3,////
                                                                                      A 446
            FORMAT (85(1H+),///,5X,10HREYNOLDS #,3X,9HPRANDTL #,3X,9HCOLBURN
                                                                                      A 447
227
      51
            1#,3x,9HMASS FLOW,3X,19HHEAT TRANFER COEFF.,/,42X,9H( LB/HR ),4X,18
                                                                                      A 448
           2H(~BTU/HR-F-FT**2 },/,6X,F8.1,6X,F4.1,5X,F7.3,5X,E11.4,8X,F7.1,///
                                                                                      A 449
                                                                                      A 450
            FORMAT (5x,2HND,10x,4HTIME,6X,10HREACTIVITY,7X,5HPOWER,11X,9HPRECU
                                                                                      A 451
228
      52
                                                                                      A 452
           1RSOR, /, 4x, 4H( ), 8x, 5H(SEC), 9x, 3H($), 11x, 4H(MW), 14x, 4H(MW))
            FORMAT (7X,9HFUEL TEMP,5X,9HMOD. TEMP,3X,9HEXIT TEMP,8X,11HFUEL CO
      53
                                                                                      A 453
229
                                                                                      A 454
            1EFF.,/,10X,3H(F),11X,3H(F),9X,3H(F),14X,5H(1/F),//)
            FORMAT (//,8X,19H... NO FEEDBACK ....//)
                                                                                      A 455
      54
230
             FORMAT (3X,14,8X,F7.3,7X,F5)2,7X,E11.4,7X,E11.4,/,8X,F7.2,7X,F7.2,
                                                                                      A 456
      55
231
                                                                                      A 457
            15X,F7.2,9X,E11.4}
             FORMAT (//,5X,39H C R I T I C A L T E M P E R A T U R E,//)
                                                                                      A 458
232
      56
                                                                                      A 459
233
             END
             SUBROUTINE RMTRX (R)
234
                                                                                           3
                  ---FORM R-MATRIX , DIAGONAL MATRIX IN EQUATION 2.4.20
      C
                                                                                           5
                SUPPORTING ROUTINE NONE
                                                                                           6
      ¢
235
236
             DIMENSION R(4,4), A(4,4)
                      BETA, XL, X, FX, RF, DH, FDENS, CPF, VF, FH, VM, DX, DOTMG, WJ, HX, RR, C
             COMMUN
                                                                                          10
            1 PMX, PI, NROD
                                                                                          11
237
             CALL AMTRX (A)
             DO 3 I=1,4
                                                                                       A
                                                                                          12
238
                                                                                      В
                                                                                          13
239
             DO 3 II=1.4
                                                                                          14
             IF (I-II) 1,2,1
240
                                                                                          15
                                                                                       R
241
             R([, []]=0.0
                                                                                      В
                                                                                         . 16
242
             GO TO 3
                                                                                      В
                                                                                         17
243
             R([,1]) = (EXP(A([,[]) + DH) - 1.0) / A([,[])
                                                                                          18
244
             CONT I NUE
```

```
19
                                                                                        R
             RETURN
245
                                                                                        В
                                                                                           20
             FND
246
             SUBRUUTINE HMTRX (H)
247
                                                                                        C
                  ---FORM H-MATRIX AS IN THE EQUATION 2.4.19 .
                SUPPORTING ROUTINE NONE
             DIMENSION H(4,4),A(4,4)
248
                      BETA,XL,X,FX,RF,DH,FDENS,CPF,VF,FH,VM,DX,DOTMG,WO,HX,RR,C
             COMMON
249
            1 PMX, PI, NROD
                                                                                            10
             CALL AMTRX (A)
250
                                                                                           11
             H(1,1)=EXP(A(1,1)*DH)
251
                                                                                            12
             H(1,2)=A(1,2)*(EXP(WO*DH)-EXP(A(1,1)*DH))/(WO-A(1,1))
252
                                                                                        C.
                                                                                            13
             H(1,3)=0.0
253
                                                                                            14
             H(1,4)=0.0
254
             H(2,1)=A(2,1)*(EXP(WO*DH)-EXP(A(2,2)*DH))/(WO-A(2,2))
                                                                                        C
                                                                                            15
255
                                                                                            16
             H(2,2)=EXP(A(2,2)*DH)
H(2,3)=0.0
256
                                                                                            17
257
                                                                                            18
                                                                                        C
258
             H(2,4)=0.0
                                                                                            19
             H(3.1)=A(3.1)*(EXP(WO*DH)-EXP(A(3.3)*DH))/(WO-A(3.3))
259
                                                                                         C.
                                                                                            20
             H(3,2)=0.0
260
                                                                                            21
             H(3,3)=EXP(A(3,3)*DH)
261
                                                                                            22
             H(3,4)=A(3,4)*(EXP(WO*DH)-EXP(A(3,3)*DH))/(WO-A(3,3))
262
             H(4.1}=A(4.1)*(EXP(WO*DH)-EXP(A(4.4)*DH))/(WO-A(4.4))
                                                                                            23
263
                                                                                            24
             H(4,2)=0.0
264
                                                                                            25
             H(4.3)=0.0
265
                                                                                            26
             H(4,4)=EXP(A(4,4)*DH)
266
                                                                                            27
             RETURN
267
              END
268
              SUBROUTINE POLRT (XCOF, COF, M, ROOTR, ROOTI, IER, M1)
       C
                 SUBROUTINE POLRT
                 PURPOSE
                    COMPUTES THE REAL AND COMPLEX ROOTS OF A REAL POLYNOMIAL
                    CALL POLRT (XCGF, COF, M, ROOTR, ROOT I, IER, M1)
                 DESCRIPTION OF PARAMETERS
                    XCOF -VECTOR OF M+1 COEFFICIENTS OF THE POLYNOMIAL
                           ORDERED FROM SMALLEST TO LARGEST POWER
                                                                                            15
                          -WORKING VECTOR OF LENGTH M+1
                                                                                            16
                          -ORDER_OF POLYNOMIAL
       C
                    ROCTR-RESULTANT VECTOR OF LENGTH M CONTAINING REAL ROQTS
                                                                                            17
                           OF THE POLYNOMIAL
                    ROOTI-RESULTANT VECTOR OF LENGTH M CONTAINING THE
                                                                                             20
                           CORRESPONDING IMAGINARY ROOTS OF THE POLYNUMIAL
       C
                                                                                             21
                          -ERROR CODE WHERE
                                                                                             22
                                  ND ERROR
                           IER=0
                                                                                             23
                                   M LESS THAN ONE
                           IER=1
                                                                                         D
                                                                                            24
                                   M GREATER THAN 36
                           IER=2
                                  UNABLE TO DETERMINE ROOT WITH 500 INTERATIONS ON 5 STARTING VALUES
                                                                                            25
                           1ER=3
```

```
IER=4 HIGH ORDER CUEFFICIENT IS ZERO,
                                                                                             27
                         -NUMBER OF COEFFICIENT . M+1
                                                                                             29
                         (ADDED ARGUMENT FROM THE ORIGINAL TO GET MORE FLEXIBLE
                                                                                          D-
                                                                       DIMENSION )
                                                                                          D
                                                                                             3 D
                                                                                          ·D
                                                                                             31
                                                                                          D
                                                                                             32
                                                                                          D
                                                                                             33
                    LIMITED TO 36TH OKDER POLYNOMIAL OR LESS.
                    FLDATING POINT OVERFLOW MAY DCCUR FOR HIGH DRDER
                                                                                          D
                                                                                             34
                    POLYNOMIALS BUT WILL NOT AFFECT THE ACCURACY OF THE RESULTS.
                                                                                             35
                                                                                          D
                                                                                             36
                SUBROUTINES AND FUNCTION SUBPROGRAMS REQUIRED
                                                                                             37
                                                                                             38
                    NONE
                                                                                             39
                                                                                             40
                METHOD
                    NEWTON-RAPHSON ITERATIVE TECHNIQUE. THE FINAL MERATIONS
                                                                                             41
                    DN EACH ROOT ARE PERFORMED USING THE DRIGINAL POLYNOMIAL
                                                                                              42
                                                                                             43
                    RATHER THAN THE REDUCED POLYNDMIAL TO AVDID ACCUMULATED
                    ERRORS IN THE REDUCED POLYNOMIAL.
                                                                                              45
                                                                                              46
             DIMENSION XCOF(MI). EUF(MI). RODTREM). ROOTI(M)
270
             DOUBLE PRECISION XC. YO. X.Y. XPR. YPR. UX. UY. V. YT. XT. U. XT2, YT2, SUMSQ.
271
            1 DX, DY, TEMP, ALPHA, DABS
                                                                                              5 D
                    -- IF A DOUBLE PRECISION VERSION OF THIS ROUTINE IS DESIRED.
                                                                                              52
                                                                                              53
                C IN COLUMN 1 SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM THE DOUBLE PRECISION
                 STATEMENT WHICH FOLLOWS.
                                                                                              54
                                                                                          D
                                                                                             55
                                                                                              56
             DOUBLE PRECISION XCCF, CDF, ROOTR, ROOTI
272
                                                                                              57
                -----THE C MUST ALSO BE REMOVED FROM DOUBLE PRECISION STATEMENT
                                                                                              58
                APPEARING IN OTHER ROUTINES USED IN CONJUNCTION WITH THIS
                                                                                              59
                                                                                              6D
                THE DOUBLE PRECISION VERSION MAY BE MODIFIED BY CHANGING THE CONSTANT IN STATEMENT 78 TO 1.00-12 AND IN STATEMENT 122 TO
                                                                                              61
                                                                                              62
                           THIS WILL PROVIDE HIGHER PRECISION RESULTS AT THE
                                                                                              63
                 1.00-10.
                                                                                          D
                                                                                              64
                COST OF EXECUTION TIME
                                                                                              65
                                                                                              66
                                                                                          D
                                                                                              67
273
              IFIT=0
                                                                                          D
                                                                                              68
274
             N=M
                                                                                          D
                                                                                              69
             IER=3
275
                                                                                              70
                                                                                          0
             IF (XCOF(N+1)) 1,4,1
276
                                                                                              71
277
              IF (N) 2,2,6
                                                                                          n
                                                                                              72
                                                                                              73
             ----SET ERROR CODE' TO 1
                                                                                          ď
                                                                                              74
                                                                                          D
                                                                                              75
278
       2
              IER=1
                                                                                              76
279
       3
             RETURN
                                                                                              77
                                                                                              78
              ------SET ERROR CODE TO 4
                                                                                              79
                                                                                              80
280
              IER=4
                                                                                              81
281
              GO TO 3
                                                                                              82
                                                                                              83
                 ----SET ERROR CODE TD 2
                                                                                              84
                                                                                              85
282
              IER=2
283
             GO TO 3
```

```
. D
                                                                                              87
             IF 4N-36) 7:7.5 0
284
                                                                                           D
                                                                                              88
285
             NX≖N
                                                                                           D
                                                                                              89
             NXX=N+1
286
                                                                                           D
                                                                                              90
287
             N2=1
                                                                                              91
                                                                                           D
             KJ1=N+1
288
                                                                                           D
                                                                                              92
             `00 8 Ŀ=1•KJ1
289
                                                                                              93
                                                                                           D
290
             MT=KJ1-L+1
                                                                                           D
                                                                                              94
             COF(MT)=XCOF(L)
291
                                                                                              95
                                                                                           D
                                                                                              96
                                                                                           D
             -----SET INITIAL VALUES
      C
                                                                                              97
                                                                                           n
                                                                                              98
            X0=.00500101
292
                                                                                           D
                                                                                              99
             Y0=0.01000101
293
                                                                                           D
                                                                                             100
      C
                                                                                           D
                                                                                             101
             ----ZERO INITIAL VALUE COUNTER
      C
                                                                                           D
                                                                                             102
      С
                                                                                           D
                                                                                             1 Õ 3
             · I N=0
294
                                                                                           D 104
             X = XO
295
      10
                                                                                           D 105
      С
                                                                                           D
                                                                                             106
             -----INCREMENT INITIAL VALUES AND COUNTER
      C
                                                                                           D 107
       C
                                                                                           D 108
             XO=-10.0*YO
296 .
                                                                                           D 109
            . Y0=-10:0*X
297
                                                                                             110
                                                                                           D
                                                                                            D 111
             -----SET X AND Y TO CURRENT VALUE
                                                                                           D 112
                                                                                           n
                                                                                              113
             X=X0
298
                                                                                           D 114
             DY=Y
299
                                                                                           D
                                                                                             115
300
             IN=IN+1
                                                                                            D
                                                                                              116
             · GO TO 12
301
                                                                                            D٠
                                                                                              117
302
       11
             IFIT=1
                                                                                            D
                                                                                             118
             XPR=X
303
                                                                                             119
                                                                                            D
             YPR=Y
304
                                                                                            Õ
                                                                                             120
                                                                                            0
                                                                                             121
             -----EVALUATE PULYNOMIAL AND DERIVATIVES
       C
                                                                                            D 122
       C
                                                                                            D
                                                                                              123
       12
             ICT=0
305
                                                                                            D
                                                                                             124
             UEX=0.0
306
                                                                                            D
                                                                                             125
             UY=0.0
307
                                                                                            D 126
              V=0.0
308
                                                                                            D
                                                                                             127
309
              YT=0.0
                                                                                            Г
                                                                                             7128
              XT=1.0
310
                                                                                            D 129
             U=COF(N+1)
3Ì 1
                                                                                            D
                                                                                              130
             IF (U) 14,27,14
312
                                                                                            D 131
             DO 15 I=1.N
313
                                                                                            D 132
314
              L=N-[+1
                                                                                            D
                                                                                              133
              TEMP=COF(L)
315
                                                                                            D 134
              XT2=X*XT-Y*YT
316
                                                                                            D 135
              YT2=X*YT+Y*XT
317
                                                                                            D 136
              U=U+TEMP*XT2
318
                                                                                            D 137
              V=V+TEMP*YT2
319
                                                                                            D 138
              FI=I
320
                                                                                           0 139
140
              UX=UX+FI+XT +T EMP
321
              UY=UY-FI *YT*TEHP
322
                                                                                            D 141
              XT=XT2
323,
                                                                                            D 142
              YT=YF2
324
       15
                                                                                            9 143
D 144
              SUMSQ=UX*UX+UY*UY
IF (SUMSQ) 15.23.10
325
326
                                                                                            D 145
              DX=(V+UY-U+UX)/SUHSG
       1.6
327
                                                                                            D 146
              X=X+DX
328
```

```
D 147
              DY=-{U+UY+V+UX}/SUMSQ
329
                                                                                             D 148
330
              Y=Y+DY
                                                                                             D 149
331
              IF (DABS('DY)+DABS(DX)-1.00-5) 21,17, F7
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               150
       C
                                                                                             D 151
       C
              -----STEP ITERATION COUNTER
                                                                                               152
                                                                                             D
       C
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               153
332
       17
              ICT=IET+1
                                                                                               154
              IF (ICT-500) 13,18,18
                                                                                             D
333
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               155
              1F
                (IFIT) 21,19,21
334
       18
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               156
      19
              IF (IN-5) 10,20,20
335
                                                                                             Ω
                                                                                               157
     , C
                                                                                               158
                                                                                             D
              ----SET ERROR CODE TO 3
       C
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               159
       С
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               160
       20
              IER=3
336
              GO TO 3
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               161
337
                                                                                               162
              DO 22 L=1.NXX
338
       21
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               163
              MT=KJ1-L+1
339
                                                                                            · D
                                                                                               164
              TEMP=XCOF(MT)
340
                                                                                             D 165
341
              XCOF(MT)=COF(L)
                                                                                             D 166
342
       22
              CDF(L)=TEMP
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               167
343
              ITEMP=N
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               168
              N=NX
344
                                                                                               169
345
              NX=ITEMP
                                                                                             D 170
              IF (IFIT) 25,11,25
346
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               171
              IF (IFIT) 24,10,24
347
       23
                                                                                             D 172
348
       24
              X=XPR
                                                                                             D 173
349
              Y=YPR
                                                                                             D 174
350
       25
              IFIT=0
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               175
351
              IF (DABS(Y)-1.0D-4*DABS(X)) 28,26,26
                                                                                             D 176
352
       26
              ALPHA=X+X
                                                                                             D 177
*353°
              SUMS Q=X+X+Y+Y
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               178
354
              N=N-2
                                                                                             D 179
355
              GO TO 29
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               180
       27
              X=0.0
356
                                                                                             D
                                                                                                181
357
              NX=NX-1
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               182
358
              NXX=NXX-1
                                                                                             D
                                                                                               183
359
       28
              Y=0.0
                                                                                             D
                                                                                                184
360
              SUMSQ=0.0
                                                                                                185
                                                                                             D
              ALPHA=X
361
                                                                                                186
362
              N=N-1
                                                                                              D
                                                                                               187
       29
              COF(2)=COF(2)+ALPHA+CUF(1)
363
                                                                                                188
364
              IF (N.EQ.O) GO TO 31
                                                                                             D
                                                                                                189
              DO 30 L=2.N
365
              COF(L+1)=COF(L+1)+ALPHA*COF(L)-SUMSQ*CDF(L-1)
                                                                                                190
                                                                                              D
       30
366
                                                                                              D
                                                                                                191
367
              ROOTI(N2)=Y
                                                                                              D
                                                                                                192
              ROOTR(N2)=X
368
                                                                                              D
                                                                                                193
369
              N2=N2+1
                                                                                                194
                                                                                              D
              IF (SUMSQ) 32,33,32
370
                                                                                              D
                                                                                                195
              Y=-Y
371
       32
                                                                                               -196
372
              SUMSQ=0.0
                                                                                               197
              GO TO 31
                                                                                              D
373
                                                                                              D
                                                                                                198
374
       33
              IF (N) 3,3,9
                                                                                               199
375
              END
                                                                                              n
                                                                                                 · 1
                                                                                              E
              SUBROUTINE TPLOT (M1, M0, M2, M5, M6, M8, M9, JX)
376
                                                                                                  2
                                                                                              Ε
                                                                                              Ε
                                                                                                  3
       C
                 ----TPLOT IS PLOTTING SEVERAL VARIABLES IN ONE GRAPH . THE X-A DUES NOT REPRESENT ANY VARIABLE . IT IS INTEGER SEQUENCES .
```

11

13

14

E 15

E 16

24

E 25

E 28

E 29

E 32

£ 33

34

35

E 37

E 38

E 45

47

48

E 53

54

E 55

57

E 58

59

62

65

E 17

E 18

E 19

E 20

£ 21

E 22

E 23

E 26

E 27

E 30

E 31

Ε

E 36

E 39

E 40

E 41

E 42

E 43

E 44

E 46

Ε

Ε

E 49

E 50

E 51

E 52

E 56

E 60

E 61

£

E 63

E 64

```
FOR NEGATIVE VALUES . THE ZERO LINE IS IN THE 0.5 LINE .
      C
                SUPPORTING ROUTINE NONE
      C
            IMPLICIT REAL #4 (A-H+M-Z)
377
            OIMENSION M8(JX), M9(JX), M0(JX), M1(JX), M2(JX), M5(JX), M6(JX)
378
            DIMENSION LINE(61). INUM(9)
379
            INTEGER PL,MI,S5,BL,SL,S9,S0,S6,S1,S2
380
            READ (5.8) PL, MI, S5, BL, SL, S9, S0, S1, S2, S6
381
            MXY=0.0
382
            MINO=0.0
383
            MIN5=0.0
384
             MI N6=0.0
385
             MIN2=0.0
386
             MIN8=C.O
387
             MIN9=0.0
388
             PHI5=0.0
389
             PHI6=0.0
390
             PHI0=0.0
391
             PHI2=0.0
392
             PH18=0.0
393
             PHI9=0.0
394
395
             00 1 I=1.JX
                (MINO.GT.MO(I)) MINO=MO(I)
396
                (MIN5.GT.M5(I)) MIN5=M5(I)
397
            LIF
                (MIN6.GT.M6(I)) MIN6=M6(I)
398
                (MIN2-GT.M2(I)) MIN2=M2(I)
399
                 (MIN8.GT.M8(I)) MIN8=M8(I)
             IF
400
                (MIN9.GT.M9(I)) MIN9=M9(I)
             IF
401
                 (ABS(MO(I)).GT.PHIO) PHIO=ABS(MO(I))
402
             IF_(ABS(M2(I)).GT.PHI2) PH12=ABS(M2(I))
403
                 (ABS(MB(I)).GT.PHI8) PHI8=ABS(MB(I))
             IF
404
                 (ABS(M9(1)).GT.PH19) PH19=ABS(M9(1))
405
                 (ABS(M5(I) 1.GT.PHI5) PHI5=ABS(M5(I))
406
                 (ABS(M6(1)).GT.PHI6) PHI6=ABS(M6(1))
 407
             CONTINUE
 408
             JJ=JX
 409
              JJ0=JJ*6+1
 410
              JJ1=JJ+1
 411
              WRITE (6.9)
 412
              WRITE (6.10)
 413
             PHIO=PHIO+ABS(MINO)
 414
              PHIS=PHIS+ABS (MIN5)
 415
              PHI6=PHI6+ABS(MIN6)
 416
              PHI2=PHI2+ABS(MIN2)
 417
              PHI8=PHI8+ABS (MIN8)
 418
              PHI9=PHI9+ABS(MIN9)
 419
              00 2 I=1.JJ
 420,
                 (ONIM)28A+(1)0M=(1)EM (0.C.TJ-ONIM)
 421
              IF
                 (MIN5.LT.0.0) M5(I)=M5(I)+ABS(MIN5)
              IF
 422
                 (MIN6.LT.0.0) M6(I)=M6(I)+ABS(MIN6)
              IF
 423
                 (MIN2-LT-0-0) M2(I)=M2(I)+ABS(MIN2)
 424
                 (MINB.LT.0.0) M8(I)=M8(I)+ABS(MIN8)
 425
              IF (MIN9.LT.0.0) M9(I)=M9(I)+ABS(MIN9)
 426
              MO(I)=MO(I)/PHIO
 427
              M5(I)=M5(I)/PHI5
 42B
              M6(I)=M6(I)/PHI6
 429
              M2(1)=M2(1)/PHI2
 430
              M8(I)=M8(I)/PHI8
 431
```

M9(I)=M9(I)/PH[9

432

```
- 58 -
```

```
00 3 I=1.9
                                                                                             66
                                                                                          £
434
             I=(I)MUNI
                                                                                             67
435
             WRITE (6,11) ([NUM(1),1=1,9)
                                                                                             68
                                                                                             69
436,
             00 7 I=1.JJ1
437
             IF (I.EQ.1) GO TO 5
                                                                                             70
                                                                                             71
             HXY#H1(I-1)
438
             IP8=M8(I-1) #60+1.0
439
                                                                                             72
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             73
440
             IP5=M5(1-1) +60+1.0
441
             IP9=M9[ I-1 ] #60+1.0
                                                                                          E
                                                                                             74
                                                                                          Е
                                                                                             75
442
             IP6=M6(I-1) +60+1.0
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             76
443
             IPO=MO( I-1 ) +60+1.0
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             77
444
             IP2=M2(I-1) *60+1.0
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             78
445
             DO 4 Il=1,56,5
446
             LINE(I1)=BL
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             79
447
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             80
             DO 4 I2=1,4
                                                                                          Ε
448
             13=11+12
                                                                                             81
                                                                                          Ε
449
             IF (II.EQ.IPO) LINE(II)=SO
                                                                                             82
                                                                                          Ε
450
             IF (I3.EQ.IPO) LINE(I3)=SO
                                                                                             83
             IF (11.60.1P2) LINE([1]=S2
                                                                                          Е
                                                                                             84
451
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             \85
452
             ΙF
                (.13.EQ.IP2) LINE(13)=S2
                (11.EQ.1P5) LINE(11)=S5
                                                                                             16
453
             IF' (13.EQ.1P5) LINE(13)=55
                                                                                          Е
                                                                                             87
454
455
                (II. EQ. IP6) LINE(II)=S6
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             88
             I.F
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             89
456
             ĬF
                (13.EQ.IP6) LINE(13)=S6
                                                                                          ε
                                                                                             90
457
                ([1.EQ.[P8] LINE([])=SL
458
             fΈ
                (13.EQ.1P8) LINE(13)=SL
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             91
                                                                                             92
                                                                                          Ε
459
                (I1.EQ.IP9) LINE(I1)=S9
             16
                (13.EQ.1P9) LINE(13)=S9
                                                                                             93
                                                                                          Ε
460
                                                                                             94
                                                                                          Ε
461
             CONTINUE
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             95
462
             LINE (61)=PL
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             96
             463
                                                                                          E
                                                                                             97
464
             IF (1.EQ.IPO) LINE(1)=SC
                (1.EQ.IP2) LINE(1)=$2
(1.EQ.IP5) LINE(1)=$5
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                             98
465
                                                                                          E S
                                                                                             99
466
             ĮΕ
                (1.EQ.186) LINE(1)=S6
                                                                                          E
                                                                                            100
467
                                                                                            1.01
468
                (1.EQ.IP8) LINE(1)=SL
                                                                                            102
469
                (1.EQ.1P9) LINE(1)=S9
                                                                                           103
470
                (IPO.EQ.61) LINE(61)=50
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                           104
                (1P5.EQ.61) LINE(61)=S5
471
                (IP2.EQ.61) LINE(61)=S2
                                                                                            105
472
                (1P6.EQ.61) LINE(61)=$6
                                                                                            106
473
             IF
                                                                                           107
474
                (IP8.EQ.61) LINE(61)=SL
                                                                                           108
475
                (IP9.EQ.61) LINE(61)=S9
                [ IPO .NE.1.OR.IP2.NE.1.OR.IP5.NE.1.OR.IP6.NE.1.OR.IP8.NE.1.OR.IP
                                                                                          E 109
476
            19.NE.11 LINE(1)=PL
                                                                                            110
                                                                                            111
             WRITE (6,12) MXY, (LINE(KK), KK=1,61)
457
                                                                                          E
                                                                                           11.2
478
             IF (I.EQ.JJ1) GO TO 7
                                                                                            113
479
             CONTINUE
                                                                                           114
480
             00 6 11=1,56,5
481
             00 6 12=1.4
                                                                                            115
                                                                                            116
482
             13=11+12
483
             LINE(13)=BL
                                                                                            117
                                                                                          E
                                                                                            118
484
             CONTINUE .
                                                                                            119
485
             CONTINUE
486
             WRITE (6,13) (INUM(1), I=1,9)
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                            120
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                           · 121
487
             WRITE (6,15) PL,MI,S5,BL,SL,S9,S0,S1,S2,S6
488
             HRITE (6,16)
                                                                                          Ε
                                                                                           122
             WRITE (6.14)
                                                                                          E 123
489
                                                                                          E 124
490
             STOP
                                                                                         E 125
```

```
126
            FORMAT (11A1)
491
                                                                                        127
492
            FORMAT (1H1)
                                                                                        128
      10
            FORMAT (35X,16HRELATIVE DENSITY)
493
            FORMAT (17X,9(2X,2H0,,11,1H )/,14X,10(6H+----),1H+)
                                                                                        129
494
      11
                                                                                        130
            FORMAT (1X,4HTIME,1X,F7.3,1X,61A1)
495
      12
            FORMAT (14X,10(6H+----),1H+,/,16X,9(3X,2H0.,I1))
                                                                                        131
    v'13
                               A PARTY.
            FORMAT (1H1)
     .14
            FORMAT (15X,17HINPUT CHARACTER ,11A1,/)
                                                                                        133
498
      15
                                                    ,/,15x,10H P - POWER,/,15X,18
                                                                                        134
            FORMAT (26H
      16
           1H L - LOG. OF. POWER, / . 15X, 22H Q - PRECURSOR DENSITY . 15X, 21H F -
                                                                                        135
           2FUEL TEMPERATURE . / . 15x . 26H N - MODERATOR TEMPERATURE . / . 15X . 15H R -
                                                                                        136
           3 REACTIVITY -/ - 15x - 42HIF VARIABLE PLOTTED HAS NEGATIVE VALUE THE -/ -
                                                                                      E
                                                                                        137
           415X,41HAXIS FOR THIS VARIABLE IS SHIFTED TO THE ,/,15X,16HCENTER O
                                                                                      E 138
                                                                                      E 139
           5F Y-AXIS,///)
                                                                                      E 140
500 1
             END
501
             SUBROUTINE GXN (G.XN.N.GX)
                         ---MULTIPLY THE'G - MATRIX WITH THE INITIAL VECTOR CO
                      LUMN TO GET THE NEXT ITERATION .
                SUPPORTING ROUTINE, NONE
                                                                                          10
             DIMENSION G(N.N).XN(N).GX(N)
502
503
             00 2 I=1.N
                                                                                          12
             GG=0.0
504
                                                                                          13
505
             DO 1 J=1.N
                                                                                          14
             GG=GG+G(I,J)*XN(J)
506
                                                                                          15
507
             GX(I)=GG
                                                                                          16
508
             RETURN
             END
509
             SUBROUTINE AMTRX (A)
510
                    -- FORM A-MATRIX IN EQUATION 2.4.12 .
                SUPPORTING ROUTINE NONE
            DIMENSION A(4,4)
511
                     BETA.XL.X.FX.RF.DH.FDENS.CPF.VF.FH.VM.DX.DOTMG.WO.HX.RR.C
             COMMON
512
                                                                                          10
            1PMX.PI.NROD
             4(1,1)=(RR-BETA)/XL
                                                                                          12
514
             A(1.2)=X
                                                                                       G
                                                                                          13
515
             A(1,3)=0.0
                                                                                       G
                                                                                          14
             A(1,4)=0.0
516
                                                                                          15
                                                                                       G
            ,A(2+1)=BETA/XL
             A(2,2)=-X
518
                                                                                       G
                                                                                          17
             A(2.3)=0.0
519
                                                                                          18
520
             A(2,4)=0.0
                                                                                          19
             A(3,1)=1.0/(2.0*OPF)
521
                                                                                       G
                                                                                          20
             A(3,2)=0.0
522
             A(3,3)=-4. C*PI*FX*FH*NROD/CPF
                                                                                       G
                                                                                          21
523
                                                                                       G
                                                                                          22
             A(3.4)=-A(3.3)
524
                                                                                       G
                                                                                          23
             A(4,1)=1.0/(DX*CPMX*VM)
525
                                                                                       G
                                                                                          24
             A(4,2)=0.0
526
```

527 528 529 530		A(4,3)=0.0 A(4,4)=-210*DOTMG/(DX*VM) RETURN END	G G G	25 26 27 28
·531	С	SUBROUTINE EIGEN4 (A.B)	H	1 2
	С	to polynous at 5000	Н	3
	C	EIGEN4 IS SUBSTITUTING DETERMINANT A TO POLYNOMIAL FORM .	H	5
	C,	SUPPORTING ROUTINE NONE	Н	6
	Č		H	7
£22	L	DIMENSION A(4,4),B(5)	н	8
532		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	н	ğ
533		DOUBLE PRECISION.B B(1)=A(1,1)*A(2,2)*A(3,3)*A(4,4)-A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(4,4)	н	10
534		B(1)=A(1)17A(2)217A(3)317A(4)417A(1)217A(2)117A(3)117A(1)1	H	11
535		B(2) = -(A(1,1)*A(2,2)*A(3,3)*A(1,1)*A(2,2)*A(4,4)*A(1,1)*A(3,3)*A(4,1)*A(2,2)*A(3,3)*A(4,4)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(4,4)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(3,3)*A(1,2)*A(2,1)*A(3,3)*A(1,2	H	12
		[,4]+4(2,2)*4(3,3)*4(4,4)-4(1,2)*4(2,1)*4(3,3)*4(1,2)*4(2,1)**4(*,*)	н	13
		2)	Н	14
536		B(3)=A(3,3)*A(4,4)+A(1,1)*A(2,2)+A(1,1)*A(3,3)+A(1,1)*A(4,4)+A(2,2)		15
		1)*A(3,3)+A(2,2)*A(4,4)-A(1,2)*A(2,1)	н	
537	•	B(4)=-(A(1,1)+A(2,2)+A(3,3)+A(4,4))	,H	16
538		B(5)=1.0	Н	-17
539		RETURN .	Н	18
540		END .	Н	19

//DATA

```
MODULE 2 , FEEDBACK
```

# INPUT DATA

LAMBDA NEUTRON GEN. TIME ( SEC\*\*-1 )\* ( SEC ) 0.07695 INITIAL REACTIVITY ( \$ ) 0.006450 0.07695 0.30 CONSTANT PERIOD (1/SEC) INSERTION TIME (SEC) 1.500 1.000 RESONANCE ESC. PROB. COOLANT COEFF. CONSTANT B ( ) > \_\_\_0.800 -0.50000E-04 \*\*\*\*\*\* FUEL DENSITY FUEL HEIGHT FUEL CP. FUEL RADIUS PITCH ( FT ) ( BTU/LB-F ) ( FT ) ( FT ) ( LB/FT\*\*3 ) 0.04733 0.0590 43.20 12.00 0.01504 NUMBER OF ASSEMBLY - NUMBER OF ROD PER ASSEMBLY 208 COOLANT VELUCITY. INLET COOLANT TEMPT. ( FT/SEC ) (F) 400.0 13.0 PLOT OPTION TYPE INSER. 1' INITIAL POWER (MW) 0.1000E 04
GUESSED FUEL TEMPT. (F) 500.0

200.0

#### END OF INPUT DATA \*\*\*\*\*\*

END TIME 8.000 TIME INCREMENT 0.0100

GUESSED COOLANT TEMPT. (F)

CONVERGENCE FACTOR = 0.01000

# EQJILIBRIUM STATE INÍTIALLY

POWER PRECURSOR FUEL TEMPT. COOLANT TEMPT. REACTIVITY 0.1000E 04 0.8382E 06 504.31 412.73 0.000

REYNOLDS # PRANDTL # COLBURN # MASS FLOW HEAT TRANFER COEFF.

( LB/HR ) ( BTU/HR-F-FT\*\*2 ) - 509503.6 1.0 0.042 0.1172E 09 9044.7

								~		
NO		TIME	REA	CTIVI	TY !	* POWER		PRECURSO (MW) L COEFF.	R	
	عدي علا	(2EC)		(*/	TENÓ	()"" /	EHE	. COEEE. *		
FI	NET LEWS	MC	ID. TEMP	,	(II IEWA	•	FUE	(17E)		
	(F)		(È)		(II JEMP			11/61		
	•					4	•	·		
		4		`				0.8382E 4968E-06 0.8381E 5008E-06 0.8379E 5004E-06 0.8491E 4937E-06 0.8418E 4848E-06 0.8431E 4822E-06 0.8457E 4791E-06 0.8470E 4782E-06 0.8483E 4775E-06 0.8496E 4770E-06 0.8508E	۰.	
1		0.000	•	0.00		0.1000E	04	0.8382E	06	
	504.31		412.73		.425.47	•	0.	4968E-06		
2	•	0.046		0.30	<b>4</b> .	0.9345E	03	· 0.8381E	06	
	496-42		413.04	•	426.G8		0.	5008E-06	3	
3	,,,,,,,	0.096		0.30	•	0.1373E	04	0.8379E	06	
•	497.10	•	412-92		425.84	•	0.	5004E-06		
4	471410	0-146	****	0.30		0-1420E	04	0.8391E	06	
٦.	510 × 6	0.140	412 20	0.50	426.70		0.	4937E-06		•
-	210.64	A 104	A12.22	0 20	420017	0-1422F	04	0.8404E	06	
٠, ٦		0.130	412 00	0.23	427 76	001 1222	n.	4885F-06		
_	521.65		413.88	0 /20	421.15	0 14105	Λ4	0-8418F	06	
۰,		0.4246		0.24		0.14136	ስ	4949E-06	-	
	529.63	:	414-32		428.04	0 16165	04	0 8431F	06	
7	/	0.296		0.29	"	0.14105	04	40225-04	00,	
	535.33	•	414.71		429.42			48226-06	^.	
8	*	0.346	_	0.28		0.14]3E	04	U-8444E	06	
	539.41		415.06	1	430.12		0.	4804E-06		
9	•	0.396	•	0.28		C.1410E	04	· 0.8457E	06	
-	542.34	•	415.37		430.74		0.	4791E-06		
10		0-446	•	.0.28		0.1408E	04	0.8470E	06	
10	544.44	, 00 , 10	415-65		431.30	•	0.	4782E-06		,
٠,,	277677	0 404	12,000	OF-28	,	0-1406F	04	0.8483E	06	
11	545 07	0.770	415 90	0420	431.79		0.	4775E-06		
	242.91	0 5//	41,24.70	ó 20	452417	0 1404F	04	0.8496F	06 .	
12	547.00	U + 240		0.20	422 24	0.1-10-1	ο. Λ.	4770F-06		1
	547409		410.12		432.23	0 14035	04	0.8508E .4766E-06	06	
13		0.596		0.28		0.14036	7	47445-06	<b>.</b>	
•	547.91	•	416.31		432.62		34	0 05315	04	
14		0.646		0.27		0.1403E	04	47/45 04	00	
	548.53		418.49		432.97	6-1	. 0.	41045-00	~.	
15		,0.696		0.27		0.1402E	04	U-8233E	-UD	
	549.01	•	416.64		433.29		٥,	0.8521E .4764E-06 .4762E-06 .4762E-06		
1.6		3.746		0.27		0.1402E	04	0.8546E	06	
	•									

	549.38		416.78	433.57	•	0.4760E-06	
17	549.69	<b>'0.796</b>	0.27 416.91	411-82	0.1402E	0.8558E 0.4759E-06	06
18	74 740 7	0.846	0.27	•	0.1402E	04 0.8570E	06
.19	549.94	0.896	417.02		0.1402F	0.4758E-06 04 0.8583E	06
,19	550.17		417.13	434.26	_	0.4757E-06	
20`	660 27	0.946	0.27 417.22		0.1403E	0.8595E 0.4756E-06	06
21	550.37	0.996	. 0.27		0.1403E	04 0.8607E	06
22	550.56	1.046	417.31 0.27		0.1404E	0.4755E-06 . 04 0.8619E	06
22	550.74	1.040	417:38	434.76	0111012	0.4754E-06	
23	550.91	1.096	-0.03 417.45	434-90	0.1405E	0.4754E-06 04 0.8631E 0.4753E-06	06
24	,,,,,,,	1.146	-0.03		0.1011E	0.8643E	06
25	550.95	1.196	417.52			0.4753E-06 03 0.8643E	06
2,5	539.15	1.170	417.05	434.10		0.4805E-06	
26	530.19	1.246	-0.03 416.62		0.1000E	0.8642E 0.4845E-06	06
27		1.296	-0.03		0.1003E	0.8641E	06
28	523.75	1.346	416.23 -0.02	432.46	0-1005F	0.4875E-06 .04	06
20 .	519.15		415.88	431.77	•	0.4897E-06	
29	515.87	1.396	-0.02 415.58	431.15	0.1007E	04 0.8639E 0.4912E-06	06
30	J1 J40.	1.446	-0.02		0.1009E	04 "0.8638E	06
31	513.54	1.496	415.30		0 10115	0.4923E-06 04 0.8637E	06
31	511.87		415.06	430.11		0.4931E-06	
`32	510.67	1.546	-0.02 414.84			0.8637E 0.4937E-06	06
33	710.01	1.596	-0.01	٠	0.1014E	04 0.8636E	06
34	509.82	1.646		429.29	0-1016F	0.4941E-06 04 0.8636E	06
_	509.20		414.47	428.95		0.4944E-06	
35	508.76	1.696	-0.01 414.32	428.64	0.1017E	04 0.8635E 0.4946E-06	06
36		<sup>1</sup> 1 .746	-0.01		0.1018E	04 . 0.8635E	06
37	508:43	1.796	414.18	428.37	0.1019E	0.4948E-06 04 0.8634E	06
_	508.20		414~06	428.12		0.4949E-06.	
38	508.02	1.846	-0.01 413.95			04 0.8634E 0.4950E-06	06
,3,9		1.896	-0.01			04 0.8634E 0.4951E-06	06
40	507.89	1.946	413.86 -0.01	•	0.1021E	04 · 0.8633E	06
	507.79	•	413.77	427.55	0.1022É	0%4951E-06	04
41	507,71	1.996	413.70	427.39		0.4952E-06	06
42	•	2.046	-0.01	427.26	0.1023E	04 0.8633E 0.4952E-06	06
43	507.66	2.096	413.63 0.01		0.1023E	04 0.8632E	06
	507-61	•	'			0.4952E-06	04
44	507.57	2.146	413.52	427.03	0.1023E	0.4952E-06	vo
45		2.196	0.02			04 0.8632E 0.4952E-06'	90
46	507654	2.246	413.47 -0.01		0.1024E		06
		(*	<b>;</b>			•	

	,				•		
	507.52	413.43	426.85		0.4953E-		04
47	507.50	2296 -0.00	426.78	0.10256	0.4953E-	0.8632E	06
48	301.30	2.346 -0.00		0.1025E	04	0.8631E	ď6
	507.48	<del>-</del>	426.71	0 1025E	0.4953E-	-06 0.86 <b>3</b> 1E	06
49.	507.47	2.396 -0.00 413.33	426.65	0.10236	0.4953E-		00
50		2.446 '-0.00		0.1025E		0.8631E	06 4
51	507.46	413.30	426,60	0⊾102 <del>5</del> E	0.4953E-	·06 `0.8631E	06
	507.45	413.28	426.59		0.4953E-	-06: « <u>.</u>	
52'		2.546 -0.00		0.1026E~	04	0.8631E	96
53	50,7.44	413.25 2.596 -0.00		0.1026E	0.4953E- 04	.0.863LE	06 🖫
	507.43	413.24	426.47		0.4953E-	-06	•
54.	507.40	2.646 -0.00	426.44	0.1026E	04 0.4953E-	0.8631E	06
55	507.42	413.22 2.696 -0.00	420.44	0.1026E	04		06
	507.41	413.20	426.41		0.4953E-	-06	
56	507.41	2.746 -0.00	426.38		04 0.4953E-	0.8630E -06	06
57	201041	2.796 -0.00	420030	0.1026E	04	0.8630E	06
	507.40	_	426.36		0.4953E-	-06 0.8630E	0.6
- 58	507 <b>.</b> 40	2.846 -0.00 413.17	426.34		0.4953E-		00
59		2.896 -0.00	<b>49</b> }	0.1026E	04	0.8630E	06
40	507.39	413.16 2.946 -0.00	426.32	0 1026E	0.4953E-	-06 0-8630F	06
60	507.39		426.30	0.10200	0.4953E-	-06 0.8630E	
61		2.996 -0.00		0.10266	U <del>4</del>	0.00306	06
62	'507•39	413.14 3.046 -0.00	426.29		0.4953E-	0. <b>%</b> 630E	06
02	507.38	413.14	426.28		0.4953E-	-06	
. 63	5 3 T .	3.096 -0.00		0.1027E	04 0.4953E	0.8630E	06
64	507.38	413.13 3.146 -0.00	426.26	ື້3.1027E	04	0.8630E	06
٠.	507.34	413.13	420.25		0.4953E	0.8630E -06	•
65	507.38	3.196 -0.00 413.12	426-24	0.10278	04 💸 0 • 49 53 E-	0∙8629E -06	06
66	201.020	3.246 -0.00	******	0.1027E	04	.0.8629E -06	06
	507.37	413.12	426.24		0.4953E	-06 0.8629E	04
67	507.37	3.2960.00 413.11	426-23	0.10276	0.4953E	-06	00
68	30.1131	3.346 -0.00		0.1027E	04	.0.8629E	06
	507.37	413.11 3.396 -0.00	426.22	'A. 1027E	0.4953E	-06 '0.8629E	06.
• 69	507.37	412 11	424 22		0.4053£	-06	
70		3.446 -0.00 413.11		0.1027E	04 *	0.8629E	06
71	507.36	413.11 . 3.496 -0.00	426.21	0.1027E	0449356	0.8629E	06
• •	507.36	413-10	426.21	, 0	0.4953E	-06	
72	507.3 <i>4</i>	3.546 -0.00		0:1027E	04 0.4953E	0.8629E	06
73	507.36	419.10 3.596 -0.00	426.20	0.1027E	04	0.8629E	06
	507.36	413.10	426.20	•	0.4953E	-06	
74	507.36	3.646 -0.00 - 413.10	426.20	0.1027E	04 0.4953E	0.8629E	06
75	20 å•30	3.696 -0.00		0.1027E	04	0.8629E	<sub>2</sub> 06
·	507.36	413.10	426-19	0.1027E	0.4953E	-06	06'
76	F	3.746 -0.00	C	0.1027E	3U4	0.8628E	Ø 6

					0535 04	
,	507.35	413.10	426,19	1027E 04	0.8628E	06
.77	507.35	3.796 -0.00 413.09	426.19	0.4	953E-06	
78	507.35	3.846 -0.00 413.09	0. 426.19	1027E 04	0.8628E 953E-06	06
79	_	3.896 -0.00	` _ 0•	1027E 94	0.8628E	06
80	507.35	413.09 3.946 -0.00	426.18 0.	1027E 04	0.8628E	06
	507.35	413.09 3.996 -0.00	426.18	0.4 1027E 04	∙953E-06 0.8628E	06
81	507.35	413.09	426.18	0.	4953E-06 0.8628E	06
82	507.35	4.046 :0.00 413.09	426.18		4953Ė-06	
83	507.34	4.096 -0.00 413.09	0. 426.18	.1027E 04 0.	0.8628E 4953E-06	06
84		4.146 -0.00	0.	.1027E04	0.8628E	06
85	507.34	413.09 4.196 -0.00	426-18 ) ( 0.	.1027E 04	4953E-06 0.8628E	06
	, 507.34	413.09 4.246 -0.00	` 426,17 ` · · · 0.	10275 04	4953E-06 0∙8628E	06
86	507.34	. 413.09	426.17	0.	4953E-06 0.8627E	06
87	507.34	4.296 -0.00 413.09	426.17		4953E-06 .	
88		4.346 -0.00 413.09	0 ·	.1027E 04	0.8627E 4953E-06 .	06
89	50734	4.396 -0.00	) <sup>′</sup> 0.	.1027E 04	0.8627E	. 06
90	507.34	413.09 4.446 -0.00	426•17 · 0	.1027E 04	4953E-06 / 0.8627E	06
	507.34	413.09 4.496 -0.00	426.17	0. 1027E_04	4953E-06 0.8627E	06
91	507.34	413.09	426.17		4953E-06 1 0.8627E	- 06
92	507.33	4.546 +0.00 413.09	426.17	0.	4953E-06	
9,3	507-33	4.596 -0.00 413.08	426.17		0.8627E 4953E-06	: 00
94	•	4.646 -0.00	0 , 0 426•17	.1027E 04	0.8627E 4953E-06	06
95	507.33	4.696 , -0.00	0	.1027E 04	0.86278	06.
96	507.33	413-08 4.746 -0.0	. 426 <b>.</b> 17 0.	.1027E 94	4953E-06 0.8627E	06
_	507.33	413.08 4.796 +0.0	426.17	.1027E 04	.4953E-06 0.8627E	60 E
97	507:-33	. 413.08	, 426,17	. 0.	4953E-06	
98	507 <b>.</b> 33	4.846 -0.0 413.08	426.17		0 • 86278 4953E-06	
99	1	4.896 -0.0 413.08	0 426.17	.1027E 04	0∙8626€ 4953E-06	.06
100	507.33	4.946 -0:0	0 0	.1027E Q4	°0.86261 .4953E−06	E, 06
101	507.33	413.08 4.996 -0.0	426•17 0.	.1027E 04	0.86261	E 0,6
	507.32	413.08 5.046 -0.0	426 <b>.</b> 17	.0 1027E 04	,4953E-06 0•86261	E 06
102	507-32	413.08	426.17	0.	.4953E-06 0.8626	
103	507-32	5.096 -0.0 413.08	426.17		4953E-06	
1 Ó.4		5.146 - 7 -0.0 413.08	0 0 426.17	1027E 04.	.4953E-06	
105		5.196 -0.0		.1027E 04	0.8626 .4953E-06	E 06
106	507.32	\$ 413.08 5.246 -0.0		.1027E 04	0.8626	É 06
				• •		

	507.32		413.08	426:17		014954E-06 ·
107	701.32	5.296	413.00		0.1027E	0.8626E 06
	507.32		413.08	426.17		0.4954E-06
108	507.32	5.346		426.17		04 0.8626E 06 0.4954E-06
109	301.32	5.396	-0.00		0.1027E	
	507.32	-	413.08	426-17		0.4954E-06
110	507.32	5.446	-0.00 413.08	426.17	0.1027E	04 0.8625E 06 0.4954E-06
111	301.32	5.496	-0.00	720.11	0-1026E	04 0.8625E 06
٠, ٦	507.31		413.08	426.17	•= -=	0.4954E-06
112	507 <b>.</b> 31	5.546	-0.00 413.08	426.17	0.10268	04 0.8625E 06 0.4954E-06
113	301131	5.596	-0.00	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	0.1026E	
	507.31		413.08	426-16	•	0.4954E-06
114	507.31°	5.646	-0 .00 413.08	426.16	0.1026E	04 0.8625E 06 0.4954E-06
115	30.431	5.696	-0.00	120.10	0.1026E	
	507.31		413.08	426.16		0.4954E-06
116	507.31	5.746	-0.00 413.08	426 - 16	0.1026E	04 0.8625E 06 0.4954E-06
117	701131	5.796	-0.00		0.1026E	
	507 <u>.</u> 31		413.08	426-16		0.4954E-06
118	507.31	5.846	-0.00 413.08	426.16		0.8625E 06 0.4954E-06
119	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	5.896	-0:00			0.8625E.06
	507.31	5 044	413.08	426.16	0 10045	0.4954E-06
120	507.30	5.946	-0.00 413.08	426.16		04 0.8625E 06 0.4954E-06
121	20.020	5.996	-0.00		0.1026E	
	507.30		413.08	426.16	0.1026E	0.4954E-06
122	507.30	6,046	' -0.00 413.08	426.16		04 0.8624E 06 0.4954E-06
123		61096	-0.60		0.1026E	04 0.8624E 06
126	507.30	4 144	413.08 -0.00	426.16	0.1026E	0.4954E-06 04
124	507.30	6.146	413.08	426.16	0.10200	0.4954E-06
125		6.196	-0.00		0.1026E	
, 126	507.30	6.246	413.08	426.16	0 1026E	0.4954E-06 04 0.8624E 06
120	507.30	0.240	413.08	426.16		0.4954E-06
127		6.296	-0.00		0.1026E	
128	507,30	6.346	413.08 -0.00	426.16	0.10268	0.4954E-06 04 0.8624E 06
120	507.30	0.540	413.08	426.16	001000	.0.4954E-06
129	507.00	6,396			0.1026E	
130	507.30	6.446	413.08 -0.00	426.16	0.1026E	0.4954E-06 04 0.8624E 06
130	507.29	04.40		426.16	0110202	0.4954E-06
131		6.496				04 . 0.8624E 06
132	507-29	6.546	413.08 .	420.10	0. <b>√</b> 1026E	0.4954E-06 04 0.8624E 06
-	507.29		413.08	426.16		0.4954E-06
133	507.29	6.596		426.16	0.1026E	04 0.8624E 06 0.4954E-06
134		6.646	-0.00		0.1026E	
	507-29		413.08	426.16	_	0.4954E-06
135	507.20		-0.00			0.4954E-06
136	507-29	6.746	413.08	450+10	0.1026E	
					,	

1	507.29		413.08	426.16		0.49548	-06	
137		6.796	-0.00		'0.1026E		0.8623E	06
	507-29		413.08	426.16		0.49546		
138	503 30	6.846			0.1026E		0.8623E	06
139	507.29	6.896	413.08	426.16	0 10245	0.49546	-06 0.8623E	06
139	507.28	,0.070	413.08	426.16	0.1026E	0.49548		
140		6.946	-0.00	120120	0.1026E		0.8623E	06
	507-28		413.08	426.16	t	U.49548	-06	
.141		, 6 <b>.</b> 996	0.00		0.1026E	<b>A</b>	√0.8623E	06
142	507-28	7.046	413.08	426.16	0.1026E	0.49546		04
142	507.28	1 -040	-0.00 413.08	426.16	0.10206	04 7 0.49548		00
143	70.020	7.096	-0.00	120120	0.1026E		0.8623E	- 06
	507 -28		413-08	426.16		·0.49548		
144		7.146	,	•		04		06
1.5	507-28	7 104	413,08	426-16		0.49548		~ .
145	507-28	7.196	-0.00 413.08	426.16	_0+1026E	0.49546	0.8623E	υō
146	301420	7.246		420.10		04	0.8622E	06
	507.28		413.08	426.16		0.49546		
147		7.296	-0.00		0.1026E	04	0.8622E	06
	507.28		413-08	426.16		0.49546		
148	E47 30	7.346	-0.00	474 14	0.1026E		0.8622E	06
149	507.28	7.396	413.08	426-16	0.1026E	0.49548	0.8622E	96
****	507.27	,	413.08	426.16	0010202	0.4954		••
150		7.446	-0.00		0.1026E	04	0.8622E	06
	507.27		413.08	426-16		0.49546		
151	507 27	7 •496	-0.00	474 14	`0.1026E		0.8622E	06
152	507-27	7.546	413.08 -0.00	426.16	0.1026E	0.49546	0.8622E	06
• > L	507.27		413.08	426.15	0010101	0.49546	-06	•
153		7.596	-0.00		0.1026E	04	0.8622E	06
	507.27			426.15		0.49548		
154	537 37	7.646	-0.00		0.1026E		0.8622E	96
155	507.27	7.696	413.08 -0.00	426.15	0.1026E	0.49546	0.8622E	06
.,,	507-27	7 40 70	413.08	426.15	0410202	0.49546		•
156		7.746	-0.00		0.1026E	04	0.8622E	06
	507.27		413.08	426.15		0.49546		
157	507 37	7.796	-0.00	/2/ 16	0.1026E		0.8622E	06
158 1	507-27	7.846	413.08	426.15	0.1026E	0.49546	0.8621E	06
	507-27	7 4 0 1 0	413.08	426.15	002020	0.49546		
159	<b></b> ,	7.896	-0.00		0.1026E	04	0.8621E	06
•	507-26	*	413.08	426.15		0.49546		
160	E07 34	7.946	0.00	434 1E	0.1026E		0.8621E	06
161	507.26	<b>*7 .99</b> 6	413.08 -0.00	426.15	0.1026E	0.49548	-06 -0.8621E	06
101	507.26	1 6770	413.07	426.15		0.49546		00
		•	, <del>-</del>				,	

·;;

	•							•		
					RELATI				0.0	
		0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.9. ++
TIME	0:000	j R		, ,	<u> </u>		•	P		F LQM
TIME	0.046	t			-			P		F L QRI
TIME	0.096					,				F POMR
TIME	0.146	!			•				્ક	F QRI
TIME	0.196	!	•		ŧ	٨			•	F QRL FRMI
TIME	0.246 0.296	!					• •			RMI
TIME	0.346	ŀ			_				t	RFM
TIME	. 0.396	i '			•					RQF
TIME	0.446	ĺ				•	•		, <u>, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>	RQFI
TIME	0.496	1			-	Miles,				ROF
TIME	0.546	ţ							, d	R OF
TIME	0.596	!			•		Y		• ***	R F
TIME	0.646	!								R FI
TIME	0.696	!	•		•					R FI ≢R FI
TIME'	0.746					0	,			R F
TIME Time	0.796 0.846	1							•	R FI
TIME	0.896	į į	٠.		•					Ř FÍ
TIME	0.946	i								R FI
TÎME	0.996	·Ĭ								R FI
TIME	1.046	1 , *			•					R F
TIME	1.096	1 <sub>a</sub> , /	*		7					FL
TIME	1.146	ļ		5	• "		_	Ρ		L F
TIME	1.196	1 / "	c	-	,		4	P		LFM
TIME	1.246	10						٠, ٢		F'M  F M
FIME	.1 •296 18346	ik IR		•	•		•	6		FI MI
TIME Time	1.396	R	ch,	_				P	7	FL MI
TIME	1.446	i R	° 🐔	,	s (	:		, p	٠,,	FLMI
TIME	1.496	R	<i>i</i> .	2				P		FLM
TIME	1.546	j r	1 3	b	•	•	· •	Ь		. FLM
TIME	1.596	l R	1 30	10		•		P	•	FLM
	- 1.646	1 R -	<i>_</i> } ' '	٠.				P.,		FLMI
TIME	. 1.696	I R.	_			۲ _		, P P <sup>√</sup>		FLMI
TIME	1.746	I R	•	-	, , ,	٠.`	. "	P.		FLM
TIME	1.796	l R	-	, •	' ġ			. F	4	FLMI
TIME TIME	1.846	l R β Rσ			٠.,			þ		FLMI
TIME	1.946					8		P		FLMI
TIME	1.996	j. R				•	•	P		FLH
TIME	2.046	l R		•	à			Ρ	•	FLM
TIME.	2.096	j R	•					P		* F L. M
TIME	2.146	j R						₽	•	FLM
TIME	. 2.196		•		*			P		FLMI
TIME '		! R			•	. ,		, P		FLMI
TIME	2-296	l R	•	•	٠	٠		P P	•	F L MI
TIME	2.346	R			•			P		F L M) *
TIME	2.396 2.446	I R	,		•	•	•-	P		FLM
TIME	2.496	i. R	• '		•		-	P	•	FLAI
	2.546	j R			,	,		P	•	FLML
TIME	2.596	R			••	•		P		F,L_MI
TIME	2.646	İR	-	•				P		F`L"MI
LIME		I R			3			P		FLMI
TIME	2.746	, R	^		,			Ρ		FLM
						•	7,			•

1	,	•	- 69 -
	2 704		P FLMI
TIME	2.796	R	
TIME	2.846	R	
TIME	2.896	R / 🛰	P FLM
TIME	2.946	R	P FLM
TIME	2.996	R ^	P FLM
TINE	3.046	l R	P FLM
TIME	3.096	l R	P <sub>.</sub> FLMi
TIME	3.146	l. R	P, FLM
TIME	3.196	l R`	P FLM
TIME	3.246	<b>l</b> R .	· P FLM
TIME	3.296	•	P & FLM
TIME	3.346	l R	P FEMI
TIME	3.396	R	P FLM
TIME	3-446	R -	P FĪM
TIME	3.496	, R	P FLMI
TIME	3.546	R	P FLM
TIME	3.596	Ř	P FLM1
TIME		•	P FLMI
	3.646	l R	, ,
TIME	3.696	R	· - •
TIME	3.746	R	
TIME	3.796	·	· P FLM
TIME	3.846	R	' P FLMI
TIME	3.896	R " ***	P FLMI
TIME	3.946	Į R	P FLM
TIME	3.996	l R	P FLM
TIME	4.046	R R	T P FLM
TIME	4.096	l R∴	P FLM
TIME	4.146	) R	a P FLMI
TI ME.	4.196	l R - '	"P FLMI
TIME	4.256	l R	P FLM
TIME	4.296	i R	P FLM
TIME	4.346	l R	P FLMI'
TIME	4.396	i R	P F L'MI
TIME	4.446	R	P FLMI
TIME	4.496	i R	D E 1 M l
TIME	4.546	R .	P FLMI
TIME	4.596	R	P FLMI
TIME	4.646	i R	P FLMI
TIME	4.696	Ř .	P FLM
TIME	4.746	Ř	P FLMI
TIME		R R	P FLMI
TIME	4.846	n R	P FLMI
TIME	4.896	R .	P FL'MI
			P FLMI
TIME TIME	4.946	ł R I R	P FLMI
	4.996		P FLMI
TIME	5.046	R 2	P FLM
TIME	5.096	I Ref	
TIME	5.146	, R C	
TIME	5.196	l R	P FLM
TIME	5.246	l R	P . FLMI
TIME	5.296	R	h E. P. MÎ
TIME	5.346	R	P FLMI
TIME	5.396	R .	P FLMI
TIME	5.446	1 R	P FLMI
TIME	5.496	) R ·	- P FLMI
TIME	5.546	R	. P`F.L-MI
TIME	5.596	l R	P FLMI
TIME	5.646	i R · ·	' P FLM
TIME -	5,696	l R	P FLM!
TIME	5.746		P FLM
V 4 11L	20.40	•	

```
- 70 -
```

```
TIME
        5.796
TIME
        5.846
TIME
        5.896
        5:946
TIME
        5.996
TIME
        6.046
TIME
TIME
        6:096
TIME
        6.146
                                                                                   MI
        6.196
TIME
        6.246
TIME
        6.296
TIME
                     R
TIME
        6.346
        6,396
TIME
                                                                                   MI
        6.446
TIME
        6.496
TIME
                                                                                   MI
        6.546
                     R
TIME_
TIME
        6.596
                     R
                                                                                   MI
        6.646
TIME
                                                                                   MI
        6.696
TIME
        6.746
TIME
                                                                                   MI
        6.796
TIME
                                                                                   MI
TIME
        6.846
                                                                                   Μİ
        6.896
TIME
                                                                                   MI
TIME
        6.946
        6.996
JIME
                                                                                   M
        7.046
                     R
TIME
TIME
        7.096
                     R
        7.146
        7.196
TIME
        7.246.
TIME
        7.296
TIME
        7.346
TIME
        7.396
TIME
TIME
        7.446
        7.496
 TIME
                                                                                   ΜI
 TIME
        7.546
        7.596
 TIME
        7.646
 TIME
                                                                                   ΜĮ
 TIME
        7.696
                    -\R
        7.746
                     R
 TIME
 TIME
        7.796
                     R
         7.846
 TIME
                                                                                   MI
        7.896
                     R
 TIME
                                                                                 L MI
 TIME
         7.946
                                                                               F L MI
         7.996
 TIME
```

0.3 0.4 0.9 0.6 0.7 0.8 0.2 0.5 0.r INPUT CHARACTER I+Q FRP1LM

```
P - POWER
```

CENTER OF Y-AXIS

<sup>-</sup> LOG. OF POWER

Q - PRECURSOR DENSITY

F - FUEL TEMPERATURE

MODERATOR TEMPERATURE

REACTIVITY

IF VARIABLE PLOTTED HAS NEGATIVE VALUE THE AXIS FOR THIS VARIABLE IS SHIFTED TO THE